SUBCHAPTER K—FEDERAL SEED ACT

LABELING IN GENERAL

PART 201—FEDERAL SEED ACT **REGULATIONS** 201.31a Labeling treated seed. 201.32 Screenings. 201.33 Seed in bulk or large quantities; seed RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY for cleaning or processing. OF AGRICULTURE 201.34 Kind, variety, and type; treatment substances; designation as hybrid. DEFINITIONS 201.35 Blank spaces. 201.36 The words "free" and "none." Sec. 201.1 Meaning of words. 201.2 Terms defined. MODIFYING STATEMENTS 201.36a Disclaimers and nonwarranties. ADMINISTRATION 201.3 Administrator. ADVERTISING 201.36b Name of kind and variety; designa-RECORDS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE tion as hybrid. SEEDS 201.36c Hermetically-sealed containers. 201.4 Maintenance and accessibility. 201.5 Origin. INSPECTION 201.6 Germination. 201.37 Authorization. 201.7 Purity (including variety). 201.38 Importations. 201.7a Treated seed. SAMPLING IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT LABELING AGRICULTURAL SEEDS 201.39 General procedure. 201.8 Contents of the label. 201.9 Kind. 201.40 Bulk. 201.41 Bags. 201.10 Variety. 201.11 Type. 201.42 Small containers. 201.43 Size of sample. 201.11a Hybrid. 201.44 Forwarding samples. 201.12 Name of kind and variety. 201.12a Lawn and turf seed mixtures. PURITY ANALYSIS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF 201.13 Lot number or other identification. THE ACT 201.14 Origin. 201.45 Obtaining the working sample. 201.15 Weed seeds. 201.16 Noxious-weed seeds. 201.17 Noxious-weed seeds in the District of Weight of working sample. 201.46 201.47 Separation. 201.47a Seed unit. Columbia. 201.47b Working samples. 201.18 Other agricultural seeds (crop seeds). 201.48 Kind or variety considered pure seed. 201.19 Inert matter. 201.49 Other crop seed. 201.20 Germination. 201.50 Weed seed. 201.21 Hard seed. 201.51 Inert matter. 201.22 Date of test. 201.51a Special procedures for purity anal-201.23 Name of shipper or consignee. 201.24 Code designation. ysis. 201.51b Purity procedures for coated seed. 201.24a Inoculated seed. 201.52 Noxious-weed seeds. LABELING VEGETABLE SEEDS GERMINATION TESTS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF 201.25 Contents of the label. THE ACT 201.26 Kind, variety, and hybrid. 201.27 Name of shipper or consignee. 201.53 Source of seeds for germination. 201.28 Code designation. 201.54 Number of seeds for germination. 201.29 Germination of vegetable seed in con-201.55 Retests. 201.55a Moisture and aeration of subtainers of 1 pound or less. 201.29a Germination of vegetable seed in stratum. 201.56 Interpretation. containers of more than 1 pound. 201.56-1 Goosefoot family, Chenopodiaceae and Carpetweed family Aizoaceae. 201.30 Hard seed. 201.30a Date of test. 201.30b Lot number or other lot identifica-Asteraceae 201.56-2 Sunflower family, tion of vegetable seed in containers of (Compositae).

more than 1 pound.

201.31 Germination standards for vegetable

seeds in interstate commerce.

201.56-3 Mustard

(Cruciferae).

Brassicaceae

family.

201.56-4 Cucurbit family (Cucurbitaceae).

201.56-5 Grass family, Poaceae (Gramineae). 201.56-6 Legume or pea family, Fabaceae (Leguminosae).

201.56-7 Lily family, Liliaceae.

201.56-8 Flax family, Linaceae.

201.56-9 Mallow family, Malvaceae.

201.56-10 Spurge family, Euphorbiaceae.

201.56-11 Knotweed family, Polygonaceae.

201.56-12 Miscellaneous plant families.

201.57 Hard seeds.

201 57a Dormant seeds.

201.58 Substrata, temperature, duration of test, and certain other specific directions for testing for germination and hard seed

EXAMINATIONS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE

201.58a Indistinguishable seeds.

201.58b Origin.

201.58c Detection of captan, mercury, or thiram on seed.

201.58d Fungal endophyte test.

TOLERANCES

201.59 Application.

201.60 Purity percentages.

201.61 Fluorescence percentages rvegrasses.

201.62 Tests for determination of percentages of kind, variety, type, hybrid, or offtype.

201.63 Germination. 201.64 Pure live seed.

201.65 Noxious-weed seeds in interstate commerce.

201.66 [Reserved]

CERTIFIED SEED

201.67 Seed certifying agency standards and procedures.

201.68 Eligibility requirements for certification of varieties.

201.69 Classes of certified seed.

201.70 Limitations of generations for certified seed.

201.71 Establishing the source of all classes of certified seed.

201.72 Production of all classes of certified seed.

201.73 Processors and processing of all classes of certified seed.

201.74 Labeling of all classes of certified seed.

201.75 Interagency certification.

201.76 Minimum Land, Isolation, Field, and Seed Standards.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFI-CATION OF PLANT MATERIALS OF CERTAIN CROPS

201.77 Length of stand requirements.

201.78 Pollen control for hybrids.

AUTHORITY: 7 U.S.C. 1592.

NOTE: Approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB control number 0581–0026 (47 FR 746, Jan. 7, 1982)

> RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

DEFINITIONS

§ 201.1 Meaning of words.

Words in the regulations in this part in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may demand.

[5 FR 28, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.2 Terms defined.

When used in the regulations in this part the terms as defined in section 101 of the Act, unless modified in this section as provided in the Act, shall apply with equal force and effect. In addition, as used in this part:

- (a) The Act. The term "Act" means the FSA approved August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1275; 7 U.S.C. 1551-1611 as amend-
- (b) Person. The term "person" includes a partnership, corporation, company, society, association, receiver, or
- (c) Secretary. The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead;
- (d) Hearing Clerk. The term "Hearing Clerk'' means the Hearing Clerk, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC;
- (e) Respondent. The term "respondent" means a person against whom a complaint is issued;
- (f) Examiner. The term "examiner" means an employee of the Department of Agriculture, designated by the Secretary to conduct hearings under the Act, and this part;
- (g) FEDERAL REGISTER. The term "FEDERAL REGISTER" means the publication provided by the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500), and acts supplementary thereto and amendatory thereof:
- (h) Agricultural seeds. The term "agricultural seeds" means the following kinds of grass, forage, and field crop

seeds, that are used for seeding purposes in the United States:

Agrotricum—× Agrotriticum Cif. & Giacom. Alfalfa—Medicago sativa L. subsp. sativa Alfilaria—Erodium cicutarium (L.) L'Hér. Alvceclover—Alusicarpus vaginalis (L.) DC. Bahiagrass—Paspalum notatum Flüggé Barley-Hordeum vulgare L. subsp. vulgare Barrelclover—Medicago truncatula Gaertn. Bean, adzuki-Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi var. angularis

Bean, field—Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. vulgaris

Bean, mung—Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata

Beet, field—Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris Beet, sugar-Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris Beggarweed, Florida-Desmodium tortuosum (Sw.) DC.

Bentgrass, colonial—Agrostis capillaris L. Bentgrass, creeping—Agrostis stolonifera L. Bentgrass, velvet—Agrostis canina L. Bermudagrass-Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.

var. dactulon Bermudagrass, giant—Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers. var. aridus J.R. Harlan & de Wet

Bluegrass, annual—Poa annua L. Bluegrass, bulbous-Poa bulbosa L.

Bluegrass, Canada—Poa compressa L

Bluegrass, glaucantha-Poa glauca Vahl

Bluegrass, Kentucky—Poa pratensis L.

Bluegrass, Nevada—Poa secunda J. Presl

Bluegrass, rough—Poa trivialis L.

Bluegrass, Texas-Poa arachnifera Torr.

Bluegrass, wood-Poa nemoralis L.

Bluejoint—Calamagrostis canadensis (Michx.) P. Beauv.

Bluestem, big-Andropogon gerardii Vitman Bluestem, little—Schizachyrium scoparium (Michx.) Nash

Bluestem, sand—Andropogon hallii Hack.

Bluestem, yellow—Bothriochloa ischaemum (L.) Keng var. ischaemum

Bottlebrush-squirreltail—Elymus elymoides (Raf.) Swezev

Brome, field—Bromus arvensis L.

Brome, meadow-Bromus biebersteinii Roem. & Schult.

Brome, mountain—Bromus marginatus Steud. Brome, smooth—Bromus inermis Leyss. subsp. inermis

Broomcorn-Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench Buckwheat—Fagopyrum esculentum Moench Buffalograss—Buchloe dactyloides (Nutt.) Engelm.

Buffelgrass—Cenchrus ciliaris L.

Burclover, California—Medicago polymorpha

Burclover, spotted—Medicago arabica (L.) Huds

Burnet, little—Sanguisorba minor Scop. Buttonclover-Medicago orbicularis (L_{i})

Bartal. Canarygrass—Phalaris canariensis L.

Canarygrass, reed—Phalaris arundinacea L.

(Raddi) Carpetgrass—Axonopus fissifolius Kuhlm.

Castorbean—Ricinus communis L Chess, soft—Bromus hordeaceus L.

Chickpea—Cicer arietinum L.

Clover, alsike—Trifolium hybridum L.

Clover, arrowleaf—Trifolium vesiculosum Savi Clover, berseem—Trifolium alexandrinum L.

Clover, cluster-Trifolium glomeratum L.

Clover, crimson—Trifolium incarnatum L

Clover, Kenya—Trifolium semipilosum Fresen.

Clover, ladino—Trifolium repens L.

Clover, lappa—Trifolium lappaceum L. Clover. large hop—*Trifolium* campestreSchreb.

Clover, Persian-Trifolium resupinatum L. Clover, red or

Red clover, mammoth—Trifolium pratense

T. Red clover, medium—Trifolium pratense L.

Clover, rose—Trifolium hirtum All. Clover, small hop or suckling—Trifolium dubium Sibth.

Clover, strawberry—Trifolium fragiferum L. Clover, sub subterranean—Trifolium orsubterraneum L

Clover, white-Trifolium repens L. (also see Clover, ladino)

Clover—(also see Alyceclover, Burclover, Buttonclover, Sourclover, Sweetclover)

Corn, field—Zea mays L. subsp. mays Corn, pop-Zea mays L. subsp. mays

Cotton—Gossypium spp.

Cowpea—Vigna unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. unquiculata

Crambe—Crambe abyssinica R.E. Fr.

Crested dogtail—Cynosurus cristatus L. Crotalaria, lance-Crotalaria lanceolata E.

Mev. Crotalaria, showy—Crotalaria spectabilis Roth Crotalaria, slenderleaf—Crotalaria brevidens

Benth. var. intermedia (Kotschy) Polhill Crotalaria, striped or smooth—Crotalaria pallida Aiton

Crotalaria, sunn-Crotalaria juncea L. Crownvetch—Securigera varia (L.) Lassen Dallisgrass—Paspalum dilatatum Poir.

Dichondra—Dichondra repens J.R. Forst. & G. Forst

Dropseed. sand—Sporobolus cryptandrus (Torr.) A. Gray

Emmer—Triticum turgidum L. subsp. dicoccon (Schrank) Thell.

Fescue, Chewing's—Festuca rubra L. subsp. commutata Gaudin

Fescue, hair—Festuca filiformis Pourr.

Fescue, hard—Festuca trachyphylla (Hack.) Krajina

Fescue, meadow—Festuca pratensis Huds.

Fescue, red—Festuca rubra L. subsp. rubra

Fescue, sheep—Festuca ovina L.

Fescue, tall-Festuca arundinacea Schreb.

Flatpea—Lathyrus sylvestris L.

Flax—Linum usitatissimum L.

Foxtail, creeping-Alopecurus arundinaceus Poir.

Foxtail, meadow—Alopecurus pratensis L.

Galletagrass—Hilaria jamesii (Torr.) Benth. Grama, blue—Bouteloua gracilis (Kunth) Griffiths

Grama, $side-oats-Bouteloua \quad curtipendula$ (Michx.) Torr.

Guar—Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. Guineagrass—Panicum maximum Jacq. var. maximum

Hardinggrass—Phalaris aquatica L.'

Hemp—Cannabis sativa L. subsp. sativa

Indiangrass, yellow—Sorghastrum nutans (L.) Nash

Indigo, hairy—Indigofera hirsuta L.

Japanese lawngrass—Zoysia japonica Steud.

Johnsongrass—Sorghum halepense (L.) Pers.

Kenaf-Hibiscus cannabinus L.

Kochia, forage—Kochia prostrata (L.) Schrad. Kudzu—Pueraria montana (Lour.) Merr. var. lobata (Willd.) Sanjappa & Predeep

Lentil—Lens culinaris Medik. subsp. culinaris Lespedeza, Korean—Kummerowia stipulacea (Maxim.) Makino

Lespedeza, sericea or Chinese—Lespedeza cuneata (Dum. Cours.) G. Don

Lespedeza, Siberian—Lespedeza juncea (L. f.) Pers.

Lespedeza. striate-Kummerowia striata (Thunb.) Schindl.

Lovegrass, sand—Eragrostis trichodes (Nutt.) Alph. Wood

Lovegrass. curvula(Schrad.) Nees

Lupine, blue-Lupinus angustifolius L.

Lupine, white—Lupinus albus L.

Lupine, vellow—Lupinus luteus L

Manilagrass—Zoysia matrella (L.) Merr.

Medic, black-Medicago lupulina L.

Milkvetch or cicer milkvetch—Astragalus cicer L.

Millet, browntop—Brachiaria ramosa (L.) Stapf

Millet, foxtail—Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. subsp. italica

Millet, Japanese—Echinochloa esculenta (A. Braun) H. Scholz

Millet, pearl—Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. $\label{eq:miliaceum} \mbox{Millet, proso--} \mbox{\it Panicum miliaceum L. subsp.}$ miliaceum

Molassesgrass-Melinis minutiflora P. Beauv. Mustard, black—Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J. Koch

Mustard, India—Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. var. juncea

Mustard, white—Sinapis alba L. subsp. alba Napiergrass—Pennisetum purpureum Schumach.

Needlegrass, green—Stipa viridula Trin.

Oat—Avena byzantina K. Koch, A. sativa L., A. nuda L.

Oatgrass, tall—Arrhenatherum elatius (L.) J. Presl & C. Presl subsp. elatius

Orchardgrass—Dactylis glomerata L

Panicgrass, blue—Panicum antidotale Retz.

Panicgrass, green—Panicum maximum Jacq Pea, field—Pisum sativum L. var. arvense (L.) Poir

Peanut-Arachis hypogaea L.

Poa trivialis—(see Bluegrass, rough)

Rape, annual—Brassica napus L. var. napus

Rape, bird—Brassica rapa L. subsp. campestris (L.) A.R. Clapham

Rape, turnip—Brassica rapa L. campestris (L.) A.R. Clapham and subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg.

Rape, winter-Brassica napus L. var. napus

Redtop-Agrostis gigantea Roth

Rescuegrass—Bromus catharticus Vahl var. catharticus

Rhodesgrass-Chloris gayana Kunth

Rice-Oryza sativa L.

Ricegrass, Indian-Achnatherum hymenoides (Roem. & Schult.) Barkworth

Roughpea—Lathurus hirsutus L.

Rve—Secale cereale L. subsp. cereale

Rye, mountain—Secale strictum (C. Presl) C. Presl subsp. strictum

Ryegrass, annual orItalian—Lolium multiflorum Lam.

Ryegrass, intermediate—Lolium × hybridum Hausskn.

Ryegrass, perennial—Lolium perenne L Ryegrass, Wimmera—Lolium rigidum Gaudin

Safflower—Carthamus tinctorius L. Sagewort, Louisiana—Artemisia ludoviciana

Sainfoin—Onobrychis viciifolia Scop.

Saltbush, fourwing—Atriplex canescens (Pursh) Nutt.

Sesame-Sesamum indicum L.

Sesbania—Sesbania exaltata (Raf.) A.W. Hill

Smilo—Piptatherum miliaceum (L.) Coss. Sorghum-Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench

Sorghum almum—Sorghum × almum L. Parodi Sorghum-sudangrass— $Sorghum \times drummondii$ (Steud.) Millsp. & Chase

Sorgrass-Rhizomatous derivatives of a johnsongrass × sorghum cross orjohnsongrass × sudangrass cross

Southernpea—(See Cowpea)

Sourclover-Melilotus indicus (L.) All.

Soybean—Glycine max (L.) Merr.

Spelt—Triticum aestivum L. subsp. spelta (L.) Thell.

Sudangrass—Sorghum × drummondii (Steud.) Millsp. & Chase

Sunflower—Helianthus annuus L.

Sweetclover, white-Melilotus albus Medik.

Sweetclover, yellow-Melilotus officinalis Lam.

Sweet vernalgrass—Anthoxanthum odoratum L.

Sweetvetch, northern-Hedysarum boreale Nutt.

Switchgrass—Panicum virgatum L.

Timothy—Phleum pratense L.

Timothy, turf—Phleum nodosum L. Tobacco—Nicotiana tabacum L.

Trefoil, big-Lotus uliginosus Schkuhr

Trefoil, birdsfoot—Lotus corniculatus L.

Triticale— × Triticosecale A. Camus (Secale × Triticum)

Vaseygrass—Paspalum urvillei Steud. Veldtgrass-Ehrharta calycina Sm.

Velvetbean—Mucuna pruriens (L.) DC. var. utilis (Wight) Burck

Velvetgrass-Holcus lanatus L.

Vetch, common—Vicia sativa L. subsp. sativa Vetch, hairy—Vicia villosa Roth subsp. villosa

Vetch, Hungarian—Vicia pannonica Crantz

Vetch, monantha—Vicia articulata Hornem. Vetch, narrowleaf or blackpod—Vicia sativa L. subsp. nigra (L.) Ehrh.

Vetch, purple—Vicia benghalensis L.

Vetch, woollypod or winter—Vicia villosa Roth subsp. varia (Host) Corb.

Wheat, common—Triticum aestivum L. subsp. aestivum

Wheat, club—Triticum aestivum L. subsp. compactum (Host) Mackey

Wheat, durum—Triticum turgidum L. subsp. durum (Desf.) Husn.

Wheat, Polish—Triticum turgidum L. subsp. polonicum (L.) Thell.

Wheat, poulard—Triticum turgidum L. subsp. turgidum

Wheat × Agrotricum—Triticum × Agrotriticum Wheatgrass, beardless—Pseudoroegneria spicata (Pursh) á. Löve

Wheatgrass, crested or fairway crested— Agropyron cristatum (L.) Gaertn.

Wheatgrass, crested or standard crested— Agropyron desertorum (Link) Schult.

Wheatgrass, intermediate—Thinopyrum intermedium (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey subsp. intermedium

Wheatgrass, pubescent—Thinopyrum intermedium (Host) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey subsp. barbulatum (Schur) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Wheatgrass, Siberian—Agropyron fragile (Roth) P. Candargy

Wheatgrass, slender—Elymus trachycaulus (Link) Shinners subsp. trachycaulus

Wheatgrass, streambank—Elymus lanceolatus (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Gould subsp. riparius (Scribn. & J.G. Sm.) Barkworth

Wheatgrass, tall—Thinopyrum elongatum (Host) D.R. Dewey

Wheatgrass, western—Pascopyrum smithii (Rydb.) Barkworth & D.R. Dewey

Wildrye, basin—Leymus cinereus (Scribn. & Merr.) á. Löve

Wildrye, Canada-Elymus canadensis L.

Wildrye, Russian—Psathyrostachys juncea (Fisch.) Nevski

Zoysia japonica—(see Japanese lawngrass)

Zoysia matrella—(see Manilagrass)

(i) Vegetable seeds. The term "vegetable seeds" means the seeds of the following kinds that are or may be grown in gardens or on truck farms and are or may be generally known and sold under the name of vegetable seeds:

Artichoke—Cynara cardunculus L. Asparagus—Asparagus officinalis L. Asparagusbean or yard-long bean—Vigna unquiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc.
Bean, garden—Phaseolus vulgaris L. var.
nulgaris

Bean, Lima-Phaseolus lunatus L.

Bean, runner or scarlet runner—Phaseolus coccineus L.

Beet—Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris Broadbean—Vicia faba L. var. faba

Broccoli—Brassica oleracea L. var. italica Plenck

Brussels sprouts—*Brassica oleracea* L. var. *gemmifera* Zenker

Burdock, great—Arctium lappa L.

Cabbage—Brassica oleracea L. var. capitata L. Cabbage, Chinese—Brassica rapa L. subsp. pekinensis (Lour.) Hanelt

Cabbage, tronchuda—Brassica oleracea L. var. costata DC.

Cantaloupe—(see Melon)

Cardoon-Cynara cardunculus L.

Carrot—Daucus carota L. subsp. sativus (Hoffm.) Arcang.

Cauliflower—Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L.

Celeriac—Apium graveolens L. var. rapaceum (Mill.) Gaudin

Celery—Apium graveolens L. var. dulce (Mill.) Pers.

Chard, Swiss—Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris Chicory—Cichorium intubus L.

Chives—Allium schoenoprasum L.

Citron melon—Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai var. citroides (L.H. Bailey) Mansf.

Collards—Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L. Corn, sweet—Zea mays L. subsp. mays

Cornsalad—Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterr. Cowpea—Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. unguiculata

Cress, garden—Lepidium sativum L.

Cress, upland—Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch.

Cress, water—Nasturtium officinale R. Br.

Cucumber—Cucumis sativus L.

Dandelion—Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. Dill—Anethum graveolens L.

Eggplant—Solanum melongena L.

Endive—Cichorium endivia L. subsp. endivia

Favabean (see Broadbean)

Gherkin, West India—Cucumis anguria L. var. anguria

Kale—Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L.

Kale, Chinese—Brassica oleracea L. var. alboglabra (L.H. Bailey) Musil

Kale, Siberian—Brassica napus L. var. pabularia (DC.) Rehb.

Kohlrabi—Brassica oleracea L. var. gongylodes L.

Leek—Allium porrum L.

Lettuce—Lactuca sativa L.

 ${\tt Melon-} Cucum is \ melo \ {\tt L. \ subsp.} \ melo$

Muskmelon—(see Melon).

Mustard, India—Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. Mustard, spinach—Brassica rapa va

perviridis L.H. Bailey Okra—Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench Onion—Allium cepa L. var. cepa

Onion, bunching (see Onion, Welsh)

Onion Welsh—Allium fistulosum L Pak-choi-Brassica rapa L. subsp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt Parsley—Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) A.W. Hill Parsnip—Pastinaca sativa L. subsp. sativa

Pea—Pisum sativum L. subsp. sativum Pepper—Capsicum spp.

Pe-tsai—(see Chinese cabbage).

Pumpkin—Cucurbita pepo L., C. moschata Duchesne, and C. maxima Duchesne Radicchio (see Chicory)

Radish—Raphanus sativus L.

Rhubarb—Rheum × hybridum Murray

Rutabaga—Brassica var. napus napobrassica (L.) Rehb.

Sage—Salvia officinalis L.

Salsify—Tragopogon porrifolius L.

Savory, summer—Satureja hortensis L.

Sorrel—Rumex acetosa L.

Southernpea—(see Cowpea)

Soybean—Glycine max (L.) Merr.

Spinach—Spinacia oleracea L.

Zealand—Tetragonia Spinach, New tetragonoides (Pall.) Kuntze

Squash—Cucurbita pepo L., C. moschata Duchesne, and C. maxima Duchesne

Tomato—Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.

Tomato, husk—Physalis pubescens L.

Turnip—Brassica rapa L. subsp. rapa Watermelon—Citrullus lanatus

(Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai var. lanatus

- (j) Regulations. The term "regulations" means the rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture and the joint rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture under the act.
- (k) Joint regulations. The term "joint regulations" means the joint rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture.
- (1) Complete record. (1) The term "complete record" means information which relates to the origin, treatment, germination, and purity (including variety) of each lot of agricultural seed transported or delivered for transportation in interstate commerce, or which relates to the treatment, germination, and variety of each lot of vegetable seed transported or delivered for transportation in interstate commerce. Such information includes seed samples and records of declarations, labels, purchases, sales, cleaning, bulking, treatment, handling, storage, analyses, tests, and examinations.
- (2) The complete record kept by each person for each treatment substance or lot of seed consists of the information

pertaining to his own transactions and the information received from others pertaining to their transactions with respect to each treatment substance or lot of seed.

(m) Declaration. The term "declaration" means a written statement of a grower, shipper, processor, dealer, or importer giving for any lot of seed the kind, variety, type, origin, or the use for which the seed is intended.

- (n) Declaration of origin. The term "declaration of origin" means a declaration of a grower or country shipper in the United States stating for each lot of agricultural seed (1) kind of seed, (2) lot number or other identification. (3) State where seed was grown and the county where grown if to be labeled showing the origin as a portion of a State, (4) quantity of seed, (5) date shipped or delivered, (6) to whom sold, shipped, or delivered, and (7) the signature and address of the grower or country shipper issuing the declaration. If the declaration is issued by a grower and the identity of the person delivering the seed is unknown to the receiver, the motor vehicle license number or other identification of the delivering agency should be entered on the declaration by the receiver. If a country shipper's declaration includes seed shipped or delivered to him by another country shipper, it shall give for each lot the other country shipper's lot number as included in the other country shipper's declaration of origin.
- (o) Declaration of kind, variety, or type. The term "declaration of kind, variety, or type" means a declaration of a grower stating for each lot of seed (1) the name of the kind, variety, or type stated in accordance with §§ 201.9 through 201.12, (2) lot number or other identification, (3) place where seed was grown, (4) quantity of seed, (5) date shipped or delivered, (6) to whom sold, shipped or delivered, and (7) the signature and address of the grower issuing the declaration.
- (p) Mixture. The term "mixture" means seeds consisting of more than one kind or variety, each present in excess of 5 percent of the whole.
- (q) Coated Seed. The term "coated seed" means any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original

seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but not limited to, rhizobia, dyes, and pesticides are excluded.

- (r) Grower. The term "grower" means any person who produces directly or through a growing contract, or is a seed-crop sharer in seed which is sold, offered for sale, transported, or offered for transportation.
- (s) Country shipper. The term "country shipper" means any person located in a producing area who purchases seed locally for shipment to seed dealers or to other country shippers.
- (t) *Dealer*. The term "dealer" means any person who cleans, processes, sells, offers for sale, transports, or delivers for transportation seeds in interstate commerce.
- (u) *Consumer*. The term "consumer" means any person who purchases or otherwise obtains seed for sowing but not for resale.
- (v) Lot of seed. The term "lot of seed" means a definite quantity of seed identified by a lot number, every portion or bag of which is uniform, within permitted tolerances, for the factors which appear in the labeling.
- (w) Purity. The term "purity" means the name or names of the kind, type, or variety and the percentage or percentages thereof; the percentage of other agricultural seed or crop seed; the percentage of weed seeds, including noxious-weeds seeds; the percentage of inert matter; and the names of the noxious-weed seeds and the rate of occurrence of each.
- (x) *Inoculant*. The term "inoculant" means a commercial preparation containing nitrogen-fixing bacteria applied to seed.
- (y) Hybrid. The term "hybrid" applied to kinds or varieties of seed means the first generation seed of a cross produced by controlling the pollination and by combining (1) two or more inbred lines; (2) one inbred or a single cross with an open pollinated variety; or (3) two selected clones, seed lines, varieties, or species. "Controlling the pollination" means to use a method of hybridization which will produce pure seed which is at least 75 percent hybrid seed. Hybrid designations shall be treated as variety names.
- (z) Conditioning. For the purpose of section $203\ (b)(2)(C)$ of the act the term

"conditioning" means cleaning, scarifying, or blending to obtain uniform quality, and other operations which would change the purity or germination of the seed and therefore require retesting to determine the quality of the seed, but does not include operations such as packaging, labeling, blending together of uniform lots of the same kind or variety without cleaning, or the preparation of a mixture without cleaning, any of which would not require retesting to determine the quality of the seed.

- (aa) Agricultural Marketing Service means the Agricultural Marketing Service, United States Department of Agriculture.
- (bb) Breeder seed. Breeder seed is a class of certified seed directly controlled by the originating or sponsoring plant breeding institution, or person, or designee thereof, and is the source for the production of seed of the other classes of certified seed.
- (cc) Foundation seed. Foundation seed is a class of certified seed which is the progeny of Breeder or Foundation seed and is produced and handled under procedures established by the certifying agency, in accordance with this part, for producing the Foundation class of seed, for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.
- (dd) Registered seed. Registered seed is a class of certified seed which is the progeny of Breeder or Foundation seed and is produced and handled under procedures established by the certifying agency, in accordance with this part, for producing the Registered class of seed, for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.
- (ee) Certified seed. Certified seed is a class of certified seed which is the progeny of Breeder, Foundation, or Registered seed, except as provided in §201.70, and is produced and handled under procedures established by the certifying agency, in accordance with this part, for producing the Certified class of seed, for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identity.
- (ff) Off-type. The term "off-type" means a plant or seed which deviates in one or more characteristics from that which has been described in accordance with §201.68(c) as being usual for the strain or variety.

- (gg) Inbred line. The term "inbred line" means a relatively true-breeding strain resulting from at least five successive generations of controlled self-fertilization or of backcrossing to a recurrent parent with selection, or its equivalent, for specific characteristics.
- (hh) *Single cross*. The term "single cross" means the first generation hybrid between two inbred lines.
- (ii) Foundation single cross. The term "foundation single cross" means a single cross used in the production of a double cross, a three-way, or a top cross.
- (jj) *Double cross*. The term "double cross" means the first generation hybrid between two single crosses.
- (kk) *Top cross*. The term "top cross" means the first generation hybrid of a cross between an inbred line and an open-pollinated variety or the first-generation hybrid between a single cross and an open-pollinated variety.
- (11) Three-way cross. The term "three-way cross" means a first generation hybrid between a single cross and an inbred line.
- (mm) Open-pollination. The term "open-pollination" means pollination that occurs naturally as opposed to controlled pollination, such as by detasselling, cytoplasmic male sterility, self-incompatibility or similar processes.

[5 FR 28, Jan. 4, 1940]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting § 201.2, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at www.fdsws.gov.

ADMINISTRATION

§ 201.3 Administrator.

The Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service may perform such duties as the Secretary require in enforcing the provisions of the act and of the regulations in this part.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 13 FR 8731, Dec. 30, 1948; 19 FR 57, Jan. 6, 1954; 59 FR 66491, Dec. 14, 1994]

RECORDS FOR AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE SEEDS

§ 201.4 Maintenance and accessibility.

- (a) Each person transporting or delivering for transportation in interstate commerce agricultural or vegetable seed subject to the act shall keep for a period of 3 years a complete record of each lot of such seed so transported or delivered, including a sample representing each lot of such seed, except that any seed sample may be discarded 1 year after the entire lot represented by such sample has been disposed of by such person.
- (b) Each sample of agricultural seed retained shall be at least the weight required for a noxious-weed seed examination as set forth in §201.46 and each sample of vegetable seed retained shall consist of at least 400 seeds. The record shall be kept in such manner as to permit comparison with the records required to be kept by other persons for the same lot of seed so that the origin, treatment, germination, and purity (including variety) of agricultural seed and the treatment, germination and variety of vegetable seed may be traced from the grower to the ultimate consumer and so that the lot of seed may be correctly labeled. The record shall be accessible for inspection by the authorized agents of the Secretary for purposes of the effective administration of the act at any time during customary business hours.

[24 FR 3951, May 15, 1959, as amended at 32 FR 12778, Sept. 6, 1967]

§201.5 Origin.

- (a) The complete record for any lot of seed of alfalfa, red clover, white clover, or field corn, except hybrid seed corn, shall include a declaration of origin, or information traceable to a declaration of origin or evidence showing that a declaration of origin could not be obtained.
- (b) Each country shipper shall retain a copy of each declaration which he issues and shall attach thereto a detailed record showing the names and addresses of growers or country shippers from whom the seed was purchased, the quantity of seed purchased

from each, and the date on which it was delivered to him.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 20 FR 7929, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.6 Germination.

The complete record shall include the records of all laboratory tests for germination and hard seed for each lot of seed offered for transportation in whole or in part. The record shall show the kind of seed, lot number, date of test, percentage of germination and hard seeds, and such other information as may be necessary to show the method used.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.7 Purity (including variety).

The complete record for any lot of seed shall include (a) records of analyses, tests, and examinations including statements of weed seeds, noxious weed seeds, inert matter, other agricultural seeds, and of any determinations of kind, variety, or type and a description of the methods used; and (b) for seeds indistinguishable by seed characteristics, records necessary to disclose the kind, variety, or type, including a grower's declaration of kind, variety, or type or an invoice, or other document establishing the kind, variety, or type to be that stated, and a representative sample of the seed. The grower's declaration shall be obtained and kept by the person procuring the seed from the grower. A copy of the grower's declaration and a sample of the seed shall be retained by the grower.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 20 FR 7929, Oct. 21, 1955; 24 FR 3951, May 15, 1959]

§201.7a Treated seed.

The complete record for any lot consisting of or containing treated seed shall include records necessary to disclose the name of any substance or substances used in the treatment of such seed, including a label or invoice or other document received from any person establishing the name of any substance or substances used in the treatment to be as stated, and a representative sample of the treated seed.

[32 FR 12778, Sept. 6, 1967]

LABELING AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

§ 201.8 Contents of the label.

The label shall contain the required information in any form that is clearly legible and complies with the regulations in this part. The information may be on a tag attached securely to the container, or may be printed in a conspicuous manner on a side or the top of the container. The label may contain information in addition to that required by the act, provided such information is not misleading.

 $[5\ \mathrm{FR}\ 30\ \mathrm{Jan}.\ 4,\ 1940,\ \mathrm{as}\ \mathrm{amended}\ \mathrm{at}\ 24\ \mathrm{FR}\ 3952,\ \mathrm{May}\ 15,\ 1959]$

§ 201.9 Kind.

The name of each kind of seed present in excess of 5 percent shall be shown on the label and need not be accompanied by the word "kind." When two or more kinds of seed are named on the label, the name of each kind shall be accompanied by the percentage of each. When only one kind of seed is present in excess of 5 percent and no variety name or type designation is shown, the percentage of that kind may be shown as "pure seed" and such percentage shall apply only to seed of the kind named.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940]

§201.10 Variety.

(a) The following kinds of agricultural seeds are generally labeled as to variety and shall be labeled to show the variety name or the words "Variety Not Stated."

Alfalfa; Bahiagrass; Barley; Bean, field; Beet, field; Brome, smooth; Broomcorn; Clover, crimson; Clover, red; Clover, white; Corn, field; Corn, pop; Cotton; Cowpea; Crambe; Fescue, tall; Flax; Lespedeza, striate; Millet, foxtail; Millet, pearl; Oat; Pea, field; Peanut; Rice; Rye; Safflower; Sorghum; Sorghum-sudangrass, Soybean; Sudangrass; Sunflower; Tobacco; Trefoil, birdsfoot; Triticale; Wheat, common; Wheat, durum.

(b) If the name of the variety is given, the name may be associated with the name of the kind with or without the words "kind and variety." The percentage in such case, which may be shown as "pure seed," shall apply only to seed of the variety

named, except for the labeling of hybrids as provided in §201.11a. If separate percentages for the kind and the variety or hybrid are shown, the name of the kind and the name of the variety or the term "hybrid" shall be clearly associated with the respective percentages. When two or more varieties are present in excess of 5 percent and are named on the label, the name of each variety shall be accompanied by the percentage of each.

[32 FR 12778, Sept. 6, 1967, and 33 FR 10840, July 31, 1968, as amended at 35 FR 6108, Apr. 15, 1970; 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

§201.11 Type.

(a) When type is designated, such designation may be associated with the name of the kind but shall in all cases be clearly associated with the word "type." The percentage, which may be shown as "pure seed", shall apply only to the type designated. If separate percentages for the kind and the type are shown, such percentages shall be clearly associated with the name of the kind and the name of the type.

(b) If the type designation does not include a variety name, it shall include a name descriptive of a group of varieties of similar character and the pure seed shall be at least 90 percent of one or more varieties all of which conform to the type designation.

(c) If the name of a variety is used as a part of the type designation, the seed shall be of that variety and may contain: (1) An admixture of seed of other indistinguishable varieties of the same kind and of similar character; or, (2) an admixture of indistinguishable seeds having genetic characteristics dissimilar to the variety named by reason of cross-fertilization with other varieties. In either case, at least 90 percent of the pure seed shall be of the variety named or upon growth shall produce plants having characteristics similar to the variety named.

 $[5~{\rm FR}~30,~{\rm Jan.}~4,~1940]$

§201.11a Hybrid.

If any one kind or kind and variety of seed present in excess of 5 percent is "hybrid" seed, it shall be designated "hybrid" on the label. The percentage that is hybrid shall be at least 95 per-

cent of the percentage of pure seed shown unless the percentage of pure seed which is hybrid seed is shown separately. If two or more kinds or varieties are present in excess of 5 percent and are named on the label, each that is hybrid shall be designated as hybrid on the label. Any one kind or kind and variety that has pure seed which is less than 95 percent but more than 75 percent hybrid seed as a result of incompletely controlled pollination in a cross shall be labeled to show (a) the percentage of pure seed that is hybrid seed or (b) a statement such as "Contains from 75 percent to 95 percent hybrid seed." No one kind or variety of seed shall be labeled as hybrid if the pure seed contains less than 75 percent hybrid seed.

[33 FR 10840, July 31, 1968]

§ 201.12 Name of kind and variety.

The representation of kind or kind and variety shall be confined to the name of the kind or kind and variety determined in accordance with §201.34. The name shall not have affixed thereto words or terms that create a misleading impression as to the history or characteristics of the kind or variety.

 $[20 \ \mathrm{FR} \ 7929, \ \mathrm{Oct.} \ 21, \ 1955]$

§ 201.12a Lawn and turf seed mixtures.

Seed mixtures intended for lawn and turf purposes shall be designated as a mixture on the label and each seed component shall be listed on the label in the order of predominance.

 $[49~{\rm FR}~1172,~{\rm Jan.}~10,~1984]$

§ 201.13 Lot number or other identification.

The lot number or other identification shall be shown on the label and shall be the same as that used in the records pertaining to the same lot of seed.

[5 FR 30, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

§201.14 Origin.

(a) Alfalfa, red clover, white clover, and field corn (except hybrid seed corn) shall be labeled to show: (1) The origin, if known; or (2) if the origin is not

known, the statement "origin unknown.

(b) Whenever such seed originates in more than one State, the name of each State and the percentage of seed originating in each State shall be given in the order of its predominance. Whenever such seed originates in a portion of a State, it shall be permissible to label such seed as originating in such portion of a State.

(c) Reasonable precautions to insure that the origin of seed is known shall include the maintaining of a record as described in §201.5. The examination of the seed and any pertinent facts may be taken into consideration in determining whether reasonable precautions have been taken to insure the origin to be that which is represented.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 20 FR 7929, Oct. 21, 1955; 32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

§ 201.15 Weed seeds.

The percentage of weed seeds shall include seeds of plants considered weeds in the State into which the seed is offered for transportation or transported and shall include noxious weed seeds.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.16 Noxious-weed seeds.

(a) Except for those kinds of noxiousweed seeds shown in paragraph (b) of this section, the names of the kinds of noxious-weed seeds and the rate of occurrence of each shall be expressed in the label in accordance with, and the rate of occurrence shall not exceed the rate permitted by, the law and regulations of the state into which the seed is offered for transportation or is transported. If in the course of such transportation, or thereafter, the seed is diverted to another State of destination, the person or persons responsible for such diversion shall cause the seed to be relabeled with respect to the noxious-weed seed content, if necessary to conform to the laws and regulations of the State into which the seed is diverted

(b) Seeds or bulblets of the following plants shall be considered noxious-weed seeds in agricultural and vegetable seeds transported or delivered for transportation in interstate commerce (including Puerto Rico, Guam, and the District of Columbia). Agricultural or vegetable seed containing seeds or bulblets of these kinds shall not be transported or delivered for transportation in interstate commerce. Noxious-weed seeds include the following species on which no tolerance will be applied:

Aeginetia spp.

Ageratina adenophora (Spreng.) King and H.E.

Alectra spp.

Alternanthera sessilis (L.) DC.

Asphodelus fistulosus L.

Avena sterilis L. (including Avena ludoviciana Dur.)

Azolla pinnata R. Br.

Carthamus oxyacantha M. Bieb

Chrysopogon aciculatus (Retz.) Trin. Commelina benghalensis L.

Crupina vulgaris Cass.

Digitaria abyssinica Stapf. (=D. scalarum

(Schweinf.) Chiov.)

Digitaria scalarum (Schweinfurth) Chiovenda

Drymaria arenarioides Roem. and Schult.

Eichornia azurea (Sw.) Kunth

Emex australis Steinh. Emex spinosa (L.) Campd.

Galega officinalis L. Heracleum mantegazzianum Sommier & Levier

Homeria spp.

Hydrilla verticillata (L. f.) Royle

Hygrophila polysperma T. Anders.

Imperata brasiliensis Trin.

Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.

Ipomoea aquatica Forsk.

Ischaemum rugosum Salisb.

Lagarosiphon major (Ridley) Moss Leptochloa chinensis (L.) Nees

Limnophila sessiliflora (Vahl) Blume

Lycium ferocissimum Miers

Melaleuca quinquenervia (Cav.) Blake

Melastoma malabathricum L.

Mikania cordata (Burm. f.) B.L. Robins.

Mikania micrantha H.B.K.

Mimosa invisa Mart.

Mimosa pigra L. var. pigra

Monochoria hastata (L.) Sloms-Laub.

Monochoria vaginalis (Burm. f.) K.B. Presl Nassella trichotoma (Nees) Arechavaleta

Opuntia aurantiaca Lindl.

Oryza longistaminata A. Cheval, and Roehr.

Oryza punctata Steud.

Oryza rufipogon Griff.

Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers. Paspalum scrobiculatum L.

Pennisetum clandestinum Chiov.

Pennisetum macrourum Trin.

Pennisetum pedicellatum Trin Pennisetum polystachion (L.) Schult.

Prosopis alapataço R.A. Philippi

Prosopis argentina Burkart

Prosopis articulata S. Watson

Prosopis burkartii Munoz

Prosonis caldenia Burkart Prosopis calingastana Burkart Prosopis campestris Griseb. Prosopis castellanosii Burkart Prosopis denudans Benth. Prosopis elata (Burkart) Burkart Prosopis farcta (Russell) Macbride Prosopis ferox Griseb. Prosopis fiebrigii Harms Prosopis hassleri Harms Prosopis humilis Hook, and Arn. Prosopis kuntzei Harms Prosopis pallida (Willd.) H.B.K. Prosopis palmeri S. Watson Prosopis reptans Benth. var. reptans *Prosopis rojasiana* Burkart Prosopis ruizlealii Burkart Prosopis ruscifolia Griseb. Prosonis sericantha Hook and Arn Prosopis strombulifera (Lam.) Benth. Prosopis torquata (Lagasca) DC. Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton Rubus fruticosus L. (complex) Rubus moluccanus L. Saccharum spontaneum L. Sagittaria sagittifolia L. Salsola vermiculata L. Salvinia auriculata Aubl. Salvinia biloba Raddi Salvinia herzogii de la Sota Salvinia molesta D.S. Mitchell Senecio inaequidens DC. Setaria pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf and Hubb. Solanum tampicense Dunal Solanum torvum Sw. Solanum viarum Dunal Sparaganium erectum L. Spermacoce alata (Aublet) de Candolle

[65 FR 1706, Jan. 11, 2000, as amended at 76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.17 Noxious-weed seeds in the District of Columbia.

(a) Noxious-weed seeds in the District of Columbia are: Quackgrass (Elytrigia repens). Canada thistle (Cirsium arvense), field bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis), bermudagrass (Cynodondactylon), giant bermudagrass (Cynodon dactylon var. aridus), annual bluegrass (Poa annua), and wild garlic or wild onion (Allium canadense or Allium vineale). The name and number per pound of each kind of such noxiousweed seeds present shall be stated on the label.

(b) [Reserved]

Striga spp.

Tridax procumbens L.

Urochloa panicoides Beauv.

 $[65~{\rm FR}~1707,\,{\rm Jan.}~11,\,2000]$

§ 201.18 Other agricultural seeds (crop seeds).

Agricultural seeds other than those included in the percentage or percentages of kind, variety, or type may be expressed as "crop seeds" or "other crop seeds," but the percentage shall include collectively all kinds, varieties, or types not named upon the label.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.19 Inert matter.

The label shall show the percentage by weight of inert matter.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§201.20 Germination.

The label shall show the percentage of germination for each kind or kind and variety or kind and type of kind and hybrid of agricultural seed present in excess of 5 percent or shown in the labeling to be present in a proportion of 5 percent or less.

[76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§201.21 Hard seed.

The label shall show the percentage of hard seed, if any is present, for any seed required to be labeled as to the percentage of germination, and the percentage of hard seed shall not be included as part of the germination percentage.

[24 FR 3953, May 15, 1959]

§ 201.22 Date of test.

(a) The label shall show the month and year in which the germination test was completed. No more than 5 calendar months shall have elapsed between the last day of the month in which the germination test was completed and the date of transportation or delivery for transportation in interstate commerce, except for seed in hermetically sealed containers as provided in §201.36c in which case no more than 24 calendar months shall have elapsed between the last day of the month in which the germination test was completed prior to packaging and the date of transportation or delivery for transportation in interstate commerce.

(b) In the case of a seed mixture, it is only necessary to state the calendar

month and year of such test for the kind or variety or type of agricultural seed contained in such mixture which has the oldest calendar month and year test date among the test conducted on all the kinds or varieties or types of agricultural seed contained in such mixture.

(c) The following kinds shall be tested within the indicated time before interstate shipment:

Agricultural seeds and mixtures thereof	Months from test date to shipment
Bentgrass, Colonial	15
Bentgrass, Creeping	15
Bluegrass, Kentucky	15
Fescue, Chewings	15
Fescue, Hard	15
Fescue, Red	15
Fescue, Tall	1:
Ryegrass, Annual	15
Ryegrass, Perennial	15

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967; 49 FR 1172, Jan. 10, 1984; 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.23 Name of shipper or consignee.

The full name and address of either the shipper or consignee shall appear upon the label. If the name and address of the shipper are not shown upon the label, a code designation identifying the shipper shall be shown.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.24 Code designation.

The code designation used in lieu of the full name and address of the person who transports or delivers seed for transportation in interstate commerce shall be approved by the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service or such other person as may be designated by him for the purpose. When used, the code designation shall appear on the label in a clear and legible manner.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 13 FR 8731, Dec. 30, 1948; 19 FR 57, Jan. 6, 1954]

§ 201.24a Inoculated seed.

Seed claimed to be inoculated shall be labeled to show the month and year beyond which the inoculant on the seed is no longer claimed to be effective by a statement such as, "Inoculant not claimed to be effective after____(Month and year)."

LABELING VEGETABLE SEEDS

§ 201.25 Contents of the label.

[32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

Vegetable seed in packets and in larger containers shall be labeled with the required information in any form that is clearly legible. Any tag used shall be securely attached to the container. The label may contain information in addition to that required by the act, provided such information is not misleading.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.26 Kind, variety, and hybrid.

The label shall bear the name of each kind and variety present as determined in accordance with §201.34. The name shall not have affixed thereto words or terms that create a misleading impression as to the history or characteristics of kind or variety. If two or more kinds or varieties are present, the percentage of each shall be shown. If any one kind or variety named on the label is "hybrid" seed, it shall be so designated on the label. If two or more kinds or varieties are named on the label, each that is hybrid shall be shown as "hybrid" on the label. Any kind or variety that is less than 95 percent but more than 75 percent hybrid seed as a result of incompletely controlled pollination in a cross shall be labeled to show (a) the percentage that is hybrid seed or (b) a statement such as "Contains from 75 percent to 95 percent hybrid seed." No one kind or variety of seed shall be labeled as hybrid if it contains less than 75 percent hybrid

[33 FR 10841, July 31, 1968, as amended at 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.27 Name of shipper or consignee.

The full name and address of either the shipper, or consignee, shall appear upon the label except that if the name and address of the shipper are not shown, a code designation identifying the shipper shall be shown.

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.28 Code designation.

The code designation used in lieu of the full name and address of the person who transports or delivers seed for transportation in interstate commerce shall be approved by the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service or such other person as may be designated by him for the purpose. When used, the code designation shall appear on the label in a clear and legible manner

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 13 FR 8731, Dec. 30, 1948; 19 FR 57, Jan. 6, 1954]

§ 201.29 Germination of vegetable seed in containers of 1 pound or less.

Vegetable seeds in containers of 1 pound or less which have a germination equal to or better than the standard set forth in §201.31 need not be labeled to show the percentage of germination and date of test. Each variety of vegetable seed which has a germination percentage less than the standard set forth in §201.31 shall have the words "Below Standard" clearly shown in a conspicuous place on the label or on the face of the container in type no smaller than 8 points. Each variety which germinates less than the standard shall also be labeled to show the percentage of germination and the percentage of hard seed (if any).

[32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

§ 201.29a Germination of vegetable seed in containers of more than 1 pound.

Each variety of vegetable seeds in containers of more than 1 pound shall be labeled to show the percentage of germination and the percentage of hard seed (if any).

[32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

§201.30 Hard seed.

The label shall show the percentage of hard seed, if any is present, for any seed required to be labeled as to the percentage of germination, and the percentage of hard seed shall not be included as part of the germination percentage.

[32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

§ 201.30a Date of test.

When the percentage of germination is required to be shown, the label shall show the month and year in which the germination test was completed. No more than 5 calendar months shall have elapsed between the last day of the month in which the germination test was completed and the date of transportation or delivery for transportation in interstate commerce, except for seed in hermetically sealed containers in which case no more than 24 calendar months shall have elapsed between the last day of the month in which the germination test was completed prior to packaging and the date of transportation or delivery for transportation in interstate commerce.

§ 201.31

[32 FR 12779, Sept. 6, 1967]

§ 201.30b Lot number or other lot identification of vegetable seed in containers of more than 1 pound.

The lot number or other lot identification of vegetable seed in containers of more than 1 pound shall be shown on the label and shall be the same as that used in the records pertaining to the same lot of seed.

[35 FR 6108, Apr. 15, 1970]

§ 201.31 Germination standards for vegetable seeds in interstate commerce.

The following germination standards for vegetable seeds in interstate commerce, which shall be construed to include hard seed, are determined and established under section 403(c) of the act:

	Percent
Artichoke	60
Asparagus	70
Asparagusbean	75
Bean, garden	70
Bean, lima	70
Bean, runner	75
Beet	65
Broadbean	75
Broccoli	75
Brussels sprouts	70
Burdock, great	60
Cabbage	75
Cabbage, tronchuda	70
Cardoon	60
Carrot	55
Cauliflower	75
Celeriac	55
Celery	55
Chard, Swiss	65

§201.31a

	Percent
Chicory	65
Chinese cabbage	7!
Chives	50
Citron	6:
Collards	80
Corn, sweet	7:
Cornsalad	70
Cowpea	7:
Cress, garden	7:
Cress, upland	60
Cress, water	40
Cucumber	80
Dandelion	60
Dill	60
Eggplant	60
Endive	70
Kale	7:
	7:
Kale, Chinese	7:
	7:
Kohlrabi	60
Leek	
Lettuce	81
Melon	75
Mustard, India	75
Mustard, spinach	7:
Okra	50
Onion	70
Onion, Welsh	70
Pak-choi	75
Parsley	60
Parsnip	6
Pea	80
Pepper	5
Pumpkin	7:
Radish	7:
Rhubarb	6
Rutabaga	7:
Sage	60
Salsify	7:
Savory, summer	5
Sorrel	6
Soybean	7:
Spinach	60
Spinach, New Zealand	40
Squash	75
Tomato	7!
Tomato, husk	50
Turnip	80
Watermelon	70

[59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

LABELING IN GENERAL

$\S 201.31a$ Labeling treated seed.

(a) Contents of label. Any agricultural seed or any mixture thereof or any vegetable seed or any mixture thereof, for seeding purposes, that has been treated shall be labeled in type no smaller than 8 point to indicate that the seed has been treated and to show the name of any substance or a description of any process (other than application of a substance) used in such treatment, in accordance with this section; for example

Treated with ____ (name of substance or process) or ___ (name of substance or process) treated.

If the substance used in such treatment in the amount remaining with the seed is harmful to humans or other vertebrate animals, the seed shall also bear a label containing additional statements as required by paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section. The label shall contain the required information in any form that is clearly legible and complies with the regulations in this part. The information may be on the tag bearing the analysis information or on a separate tag, or it may be printed in a conspicuous manner on a side or top of the container.

(b) Name of substance. The name of any substance as required by paragraph (a) of this section shall be the commonly accepted coined, chemical (generic), or abbreviated chemical name. Commonly accepted coined names are free for general use by the public, are not private trade-marks, and are commonly recognized as names of particular substances; such as thiram, captan, lindane, and dichlone. Examples of commonly accepted chemical (generic) names are: blue- stone, calcium carbonate, cuprous oxide, zinc hydroxide, hexachlorobenzene, and ethyl mercury acetate. The terms "mercury" or "mercurial" may be used in labeling all types of mercurials. Examples of commonly accepted abbreviated chemical names are: BHC (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane) and DDT (dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane).

(c) Mercurials and similarly toxic substances. (1) Seed treated with a mercurial or similarly toxic substance (Environmental Protection Agency Toxicity Category I), if any amount remains with the seed, shall be labeled to show a representation of a skull and crossbones at least twice the size of the type used for information required to be on the label under paragraph (a) and shall also include in red letters on a background of distinctly contrasting color a statement worded substantially as follows: "This seed has been treated with Poison," "Treated with Poison," "Poison treated," or "Poison". The word "Poison" shall appear in type no less than 8 point.

(2) Mercurials and similarly toxic substances (Environmental Protection Agency Toxicity Category I) include the following:

Aldrin, technical
Demeton
Dieldrin
p-Dimethylaminobenzenediazo sodium
sulfonate
Endrin
Ethion
Heptachlor
Mercurials, all types
Parathion
Phorate
Toxaphene

O - O - Diethyl-O-(isopropyl-4-methyl-6-py-rimidyl) thiophosphate

O, O-Diethyl-S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate

Any amount of such substances remaining with the seed is considered harmful within the meaning of this section.

(d) Other harmful substances. If a substance, other than one which would be classified as a mercurial or similarly toxic substance under paragraph (c) of this section, is used in the treatment of seed, and the amount remaining with the seed is harmful to humans or other vertebrate animals, the seed shall be labeled with an appropriate caution statement in type no smaller than 8 point worded substantially as follows: "Do not use for food," "Do not use for feed," "Do not use for oil purposes," or "Do not use for food, feed, or oil purposes." Any amount of any substance, not within paragraph (c) of this section, used in the treatment of the seed, which remains with the seed is considered harmful within the meaning of this section when the seed is in containers of more than 4 ounces, except that the following substances shall not be deemed harmful when present at a rate less than the number of parts per million indicated:

Allethrin—2 p.p.m.
Malathion—8 p.p.m.
Methoxyclor—2 p.p.m.

Piperonyl butoxide—8 p.p.m. on oat and sorghum and 20 p.p.m. on all other seeds.

Pyrethrins—1 p.p.m. on oat and sorghum and 3 p.p.m. on all other seeds.

[24 FR 3953, May 15, 1959, as amended at 25 FR 8769, Sept. 13, 1960; 30 FR 7888, June 18, 1965; 76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.32 Screenings.

Screenings shipped in interstate commerce, if in containers, shall be labeled in a legible manner with letters not smaller than 18 point type and, if in bulk, shall be invoiced with the words, "Screenings for processing—not for seeding."

[5 FR 31, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.33 Seed in bulk or large quantities; seed for cleaning or processing.

(a) In the case of seed in bulk, the information required under sections 201(a), (b), and (i) of the act shall appear in the invoice or other records accompanying and pertaining to such seed. If the seed is in containers and in quantities of 20,000 pounds or more, regardless of the number of lots included, the information required on each container under sections 201 (a), (b), and (i) of the act need not be shown on each container; Provided, That: (1) The omission from each container of a label with the required information is with the knowledge and consent of the consignee prior to the transportation or delivery for transportation of such seed in interstate commerce: (2) each container has stenciled upon it or bears a label containing a lot designation; and (3) the invoice or other records accompanying and pertaining to such seed bear the various statements required for the respective seeds.

(b) Seed consigned to a seed cleaning or processing establishment, for cleaning or processing for seeding purposes, need not be labeled to show the information required on each container under sections 201 (a), (b), and (i) of the act if it is in bulk, or in containers and in quantities of 20,000 pounds or more regardless of the number of lots involved, and the invoice or other records accompanying and pertaining to such seed show that it is "Seed for processing," or, if the seed is in containers and in quantities less than 20,000 pounds and each container bears a label with the words "Seed for processing." If any such seed is later to be labeled as to origin and/or variety, the origin and/or variety as the case may be, shall be shown on the invoice if the seed is in bulk, otherwise, on a label, at

the time of transportation to such establishment, except that if it is covered by a declaration of origin and/or variety it will be sufficient if the lot designation appearing in the declaration is placed on the invoice if the seed is in bulk, or on a label if the seed is in containers, regardless of the quantity.

[24 FR 3953, May 15, 1959]

§ 201.34 Kind, variety, and type; treatment substances; designation as hybrid.

- (a) Indistinguishable seed and treatsubstances. Reasonable cautions to insure that the kind, variety, or type of indistinguishable agricultural or vegetable seeds and names of any treatment substance are properly stated shall include the maintaining of the records described in §201.7 or §201.7a. The examination of the seed and any pertinent facts may be taken into consideration in determining whether reasonable precautions have been taken to insure the kind, variety, or type of seed or any treatment substance on the seed is that which is shown. Reasonable precautions in labeling ryegrass seed as to kind shall include making or obtaining the results of a fluorescence test unless (1) the shortness of the time interval between receipt of the seed lot and the shipment of the seed in interstate commerce, or (2) dormancy of the seeds in the lot, or (3) other circumstances bevond the control of the shipper prevent such action before the shipment is made. Reasonable precautions in labeling ryegrass seed as to kind shall also include keeping separate each lot labeled on the basis of a separate grower's declaration, invoice, or other documents.
- (b) Name of kind. The name of each kind of agricultural or vegetable seed is the name listed in §201.2 (h) or (i), respectively, except that a name which has become synonymous through broad general usage may be substituted therefor, provided the name does not apply to more than one kind and is not misleading.
- (c) Hybrid designation. Seed shall not be designated in labeling as "hybrid" seed unless it comes within the definition of "hybrid" in §201.2(y).

- (d) Name of variety. The name of each variety of agricultural or vegetable seed is the name determined in accordance with the following considerations:
- (1) The variety name shall represent a subdivision of a kind, which is characterized by growth, plant, fruit, seed, or other characters by which it can be differentiated from other sorts of the same kind.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the name of a new variety shall be the name given by the originator or discoverer of the variety, except that in the event the originator or discoverer of a new unnamed variety, at the time seed of the variety is first introduced into channels of commerce of the United States for sale to the public, cannot or chooses not to name the variety, the name of the variety shall be the first name under which the seed is introduced into such commerce. However, if the variety name so provided is in a language not using the Roman alphabet, the variety shall be given a name by the person authorized under this paragraph to name the variety, in a language using the Roman alphabet.
- (3) The variety name shall not be misleading. The same variety name shall not be assigned to more than one variety of the same kind of seed.
- (4) The status under the Federal Seed Act of a variety name is not modified by the registration of such name as a trademark.
- (5) Names of varieties which through broad general usage prior to July 28, 1956 were recognized variety names, except for hybrid seed corn, shall be considered variety names without regard to the principles stated in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.
- (6) The variety name for any variety of hybrid seed corn first introduced into commercial channels in the United States for sale prior to October 20, 1951, shall be any name used for such variety in such channels prior to that date. The variety name for any variety of hybrid seed corn first introduced into commercial channels in the United States for sale on or after October 20, 1951, shall be the name assigned in accordance with paragraphs (d)(1) through (4) of this section.

(e) [Reserved]

[20 FR 7928, Oct. 21, 1955]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §201.34, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at www.fdsys.gov.

§ 201.35 Blank spaces.

Blank spaces on the label shall be deemed to imply the word "None," when such interpretation is reasonable.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940]

§ 201.36 The words "free" and "none."

The words "free" and "none" shall be construed to mean that none were found in a test complying with the methods set forth in §§ 201.45–201.52.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940]

MODIFYING STATEMENTS

$\S 201.36a$ Disclaimers and nonwarranties.

A disclaimer, nonwarranty, or limited warranty used in any invoice or other labeling, or advertisement shall not directly or indirectly deny or modify any information required by the act or the regulations in this part.

[15 FR 2394, Apr. 28, 1950]

ADVERTISING

§ 201.36b Name of kind and variety; designation as hybrid.

(a) The representation of the name of a kind or kind and variety of seed in any advertisement subject to the act shall be confined to the name of the kind or kind and variety determined in accordance with §201.34. The name shall not have associated therewith words or terms that create a misleading impression as to the history or characteristics of the kind or kind and variety. Descriptive terms and firm names may be used in kind or variety names provided the descriptive terms or firm names are a part of the name or variety of seed; for example, Stringless Green Pod, Detroit Dark Red, Black Seeded Simpson and Henderson Bush Lima. Seed shall not be designated as hybrid seed in any advertisement subject to the act unless it comes within the definition of "hybrid" in §201.2(y).

- (b) Terms descriptive as to color, shape, size, habit of growth, disease-resistance, or other characteristics of the kind or variety may be associated with the name of the kind or variety provided it is done in a manner which clearly indicates the descriptive term is not a part of the name of the kind or variety; for example, Oshkosh pepper (yellow), Copenhagen Market (round head) cabbage, and Kentucky Wonder (pole) garden bean.
- (c) Terms descriptive of quality or origin and terms descriptive of the basis for representations made may be associated with the name of the kind or variety: *Provided*, That the terms are clearly identified as being other than part of the name of the kind or variety; for example, Fancy quality redtop, Idaho origin alfalfa, and Grower's affidavit of variety Atlas sorghum.
- (d) Terms descriptive of the manner or method of production or processing the seed (for example, certified, registered, delinted, scarified, treated, and hulled), may be associated with the name of the kind or variety of seed, providing such terms are not misleading.
- (e) Brand names and terms taken from trademarks may be associated with the name of the kind or variety of seed as an indication of source: Provided, That the terms are clearly identified as being other than a part of the name of the kind or variety; for example, Ox Brand Golden Cross sweet corn. Seed shall not be advertised under a trademark or brand name in any manner that may create the impression that the trademark or brand name is a variety name. If seed advertised under a trademark or brand name is a mixture of varieties and if the variety names are not stated in the advertising, a description similar to a varietal description or a comparison with a named variety shall not be used if it creates the impression that the seed is of a single variety.

[21 FR 4652, June 27, 1956, as amended at 32 FR 12780, Sept. 6, 1967; 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.36c Hermetically-sealed containers.

The 5-month limitation on the date of test in §§ 201.22 and 201.30a shall not

apply when the following conditions have been met:

- (a) The seed was packaged within 9 months after harvest;
- (b) The container used does not allow water vapor penetration through any wall, including the seals, greater than 0.05 grams of water per 24 hours per 100 square inches of surface at 100 °F. with a relative humidity on one side of 90 percent and on the other side of 0 percent. Water vapor penetration or WVP is measured by the standards of the U.S. Bureau of Standards as:

gm. H_2O / 24 hr. / 100 sq. in. / 100 °F. / 90% RH V.0% RH;

(c) The seed in the container does not exceed the percentage of moisture, on a wet weight basis, as listed below:

Agricultural seeds	Percent
Beet, field	7.5
Beet, sugar	7.5
Bluegrass, Kentucky	6.0
Clover, crimson	8.0
Fescue, red	8.0
Mustard, India	5.0
Ryegrass, annual	8.0
Ryegrass, perennial	8.0
All others	6.0

Vegetable seeds	Percent
Bean, garden	7.
Bean, lima	7.
Beet	7.
Broccoli	5.
Brussels sprouts	5.
Cabbage	5.
Cabbage, Chinese	5.
Carrot	7.
Cauliflower	5.
Celeriac	7.
Celery	7.
Chard, Swiss	7.
Chives	6.
Collards	5.
Corn, sweet	8.
Cucumber	6.
Eggplant	6.
Kale	5.
Kohlrabi	5.
Leek	6.
Lettuce	5.
Melon	6.
Mustard, India	5.
Onion	6.
Onion, Welsh	6.
Parsley	6.
Parsnip	6.
Pea	7.
Pepper	4.
Pumpkin	6.
Radish	5.
Rutabaga	5.
Spinach	8.
Squash	6.
Tomato	5.

Vegetable seeds	Percent
Turnip	5.0
Watermelon	6.5
All others	6.0

- (d) The container is conspicuously labeled in not less than 8 point type to indicate (1) that the container is hermetically sealed, (2) that the seed has been preconditioned as to moisture content, and (3) the calendar month and year in which the germination test was completed.
- (e) The percentage of germination of vegetable seed at the time of packaging was equal to or above the standards in §201.31.

[32 FR 12780, Sept. 6, 1967, as amended at 59 FR 64491, Dec. 14, 1994]

INSPECTION

§ 201.37 Authorization.

When authorized by the Administrator of the Agriculture Marketing Service, or by such other person as may be designated for the purpose, Federal employees and qualified State officials, for the purposes of the act, may draw samples of, secure information and inspect records pertaining to, and otherwise inspect seeds and screenings subject to the act.

[15 FR 2394, Apr. 28, 1950, as amended at 59 FR 64492, Dec. 14, 1994]

$\S 201.38$ Importations.

Prior to release into the commerce of the United States, imported seed and screenings shall be inspected as provided in §§ 361.4 of this title.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 62 FR 48459, Sept. 16, 1997]

SAMPLING IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT

§201.39 General procedure.

(a) In order to secure a representative sample, equal portions shall be taken from evenly distributed parts of the quantity of seed or screenings to be sampled. Access shall be had to all parts of that quantity. When more than one trierful of seed is drawn from a bag, different paths shall be followed. When more than one handful is taken

from a bag, the handfuls shall be taken from well-separated points.

- (b) For free-flowing seed in bags or bulk, a probe or trier shall be used. For small free-flowing seed in bags a probe or trier long enough to sample all portions of the bag should be used.
- (c) Non-free-flowing seed, such as certain grass seed, uncleaned seed, or screenings, difficult to sample with a proble or trier, shall be sampled by thrusting the hand into the bulk and withdrawing representative portions. The hand is inserted in an open position and the fingers are held closely together while the hand is being inserted and the portion withdrawn.
- (d) As the seed or screenings are sampled, each portion shall be examined. If there appears to be a lack of uniformity, the portions shall not be combined into a composite sample but shall be retained as separate samples or combined to form individual-container samples to determine such lack of uniformity as may exist.
- (e) When the portions appear to be uniform, they shall be combined to form a composite sample.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 10 FR 9950, Aug. 11, 1945; 25 FR 8769, Sept. 13, 1960; 26 FR 10035, Oct. 26, 1961]

§ 201.40 Bulk.

Bulk seeds or screenings shall be sampled by inserting a long probe or thrusting the hand into the bulk as circumstances require in at least seven uniformly distributed parts of the quantity being sampled. At least as many trierfuls or handfuls shall be taken as the minimum which would be required for the same quantity of seed or screenings in bags of a size customarily used for such seed or screenings.

 $[5\ {\rm FR}\ 32,\ {\rm Jan.}\ 4,\ 1940,\ {\rm as}\ {\rm amended}\ {\rm at}\ 26\ {\rm FR}\ 10035,\ {\rm Oct.}\ 26,\ 1961]$

§201.41 Bags.

- (a) For lots of six bags or fewer, each bag shall be sampled. A total of at least five trierfuls shall be taken.
- (b) For lots of more than six bags, five bags plus at least 10 percent of the number of bags in the lot shall be sampled. (Round off numbers with decimals to the nearest whole number, raising 0.5 to the next whole number.) Regard-

less of the lot size it is not necessary that more than 30 bags be sampled.

(c) Samples shall be drawn from unopened bags except under circumstances where the identity of the seed has been preserved.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 26 FR 10035, Oct. 26, 1961; 76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.42 Small containers.

In sampling seed in small containers that it is not practical to sample as required in §201.41, a portion of one unopened container or one or more entire unopened containers may be taken to supply a minimum size sample, as required in §201.43.

[30 FR 7888, June 18, 1965]

§ 201.43 Size of sample.

The following are minimum sizes of samples of agricultural seed, vegetable seed and screenings to be submitted for analysis, test, or examination:

- (a) Two ounces (57 grams) of grass seed not otherwise mentioned, white or alsike clover, or seeds not larger than these.
- (b) Five ounces (142 grams) of red or crimson clover, alfalfa, lespedeza, ryegrass, bromegrass, millet, flax, rape, or seeds of similar size.
- (c) One pound (454 grams) of sudangrass, proso millet, hemp, or seeds of similar size.
- (d) Two pounds (907 grams) of cereals, sorghum, vetch, or seeds of similar or larger size.
- (e) Two quarts (2.2 liters) of screenings.
- (f) Vegetable seed samples shall consist of at least 400 seeds.
- (g) Coated seed for a purity analysis shall consist of at least 7,500 seed units. Coated seed for noxious-weed seed examination shall consist of at least 30,000 seed units. Coated seed for germination test only shall consist of at least 1,000 seed units.

[10 FR 9950, Aug. 11, 1945, as amended at 15 FR 2394, Apr. 28, 1950; 59 FR 64492, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.44 Forwarding samples.

Before being forwarded for analysis, test, or examination, the containers of samples shall be properly sealed and identified in such manner as may be

prescribed by AMS. Samples of coated seed shall be forwarded in firmly packed crush-proof and moisture-proof containers.

[59 FR 64492, Dec. 14, 1994]

PURITY ANALYSIS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT

§ 201.45 Obtaining the working sample.

(a) The working sample on which the actual analysis is made shall be taken from the submitted sample in such a manner that it will be representative.

(b) The sample shall be repeatedly divided to the weight to be used for the working sample. Some form of efficient mechanical divider should be used. To avoid damaging large seeds and coated seeds, a divider should be used which will prevent the seeds from falling great distances onto hard surfaces. In case the proper mechanical divider cannot be used or is not available, the sample shall be thoroughly mixed and placed in a pile and the pile shall be repeatedly divided into halves until a sample of the desired weight remains.

[5 FR 32, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 20 FR 7929, Oct. 21, 1955; 25 FR 8769, Sept. 13, 1960; 59 FR 64492, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.46 Weight of working sample.

- (a) Unmixed seed. The working samples for purity analysis and noxiousweed seed examination of unmixed seed shall be at least the weights set forth in table 1.
- (b) Mixtures consisting of one predominant kind of seed or a group of kinds of similar size. The weights of the purity and noxious-weed seed working samples in this category shall be determined by the kind or group of kinds which compromise more than 50 percent of the sample.
- (c) Mixtures consisting of two or more kinds or groups of kinds of different sizes, none of which comprise over 50 percent of the sample. The weights of the purity working samples in this category shall be the weighted averages (to the nearest half gram) of the weights listed in table 1 for each of the kinds which comprise the sample determined by the following method: (1) Multiply the percentage of each component in the mixture (rounded off to the nearest whole

number) by the sample sizes specified in column 2, table 1, (2) add all these products, (3) total the percentages of all components of the mixtures, and (4) divide the sum in paragraph (c)(2) of this section by the total in paragraph (c)(3) of this section. If the approximate percentage of the components of a mixture are not known they may be estimated. The weight of the noxiousweed seed working sample shall be determined by multiplying the weight of the purity working sample by 10 or by calculating the weighted average in the same manner described above for the purity working sample.

- (d) Coated seed.
- (1) Unmixed coated seed. Due to variation in the weight of coating materials, the size or weight of the working sample shall be determined separately for each lot. The weight of the working sample shall be determined by weighing 100 completely coated units and calculating the weight of 2,500 coated units for the purity analysis and 25,000 coated units for the noxious-weed seed examination.
- (2) Mixtures of coated seed. The working weight shall be determined in the following manner:
- (i) Calculate the weight of the working sample to be used for the mixture under consideration as though the sample were not coated by following paragraph (b) or (c) of this section.
- (ii) Determine the amount of coating material on 100 coated units by weighing the coated units. Remove the coating material using the methods described in §§ 201.51b (c) and (d). Calculate the percentage of coating material using the following formulas:

Weight of coating material = weight of 100 coated units - weight of 100 de-coated units;

The percentage of coating material = weight of the coating material divided by the weight of 100 coated units $\times 100\%$.

(iii) The weight of the working sample shall be the product of the weight calculated in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this section multiplied by 100 percent, divided by 100 percent minus the percentage of coating material calculated in paragraph (d)(2)(ii) of this section.

TABLE 1—WEIGHT OF WORKING SAMPLE

TABLE 1—WEIGHT OF WORKING SAMPLE—

Name of seed Weight for weight for yeight of yeight grains Weight for yeight grains Weight for yeight grains Weight for disease Weight grains Weight for	TABLE I—VVEIC	HI OF WO		MPLE	TABLE T—VVEIGH	Continued	KING SAM	PLE—
Agroticularia Seed Agroticum	Name of seed	weight for purity anal- ysis	weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination	mate number of seeds	Name of seed	weight for purity anal- ysis	weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination	mate number of seeds
Affalfala 5 50 500 Asisie 2 2 2 1,500 Alficiaria 5 50 665 Berseem 5 50 440 Alcoclover 5 50 665 Berseem 5 50 450 Barby 10 50 365 Berseem 5 50 450 Barby 10 500 303 Barbidover 10 10 292 1,000 Barby 100 500 50 11 10 2,22 1,500 Beardicover 10 100 500 14 16 16 50 50 14 16 16 50 50 14 10 10 1,500 50 14 16 10 1,500 50 1,500 60 14 16 10 1,500 50 1,500 60 1,500 60 1,500 60 1,500 60 1,500 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(grains)</td><td></td></t<>							(grains)	
Alfilaria					Clover:			
Alyceclover					Alsike	2	20	1,500
Bahlagrass: Var. Pensacola 5 50 600 Custer 1 10 2.932 All other vars. 7 50 365 Kenya 2 20 1.935 Barley 100 500 30 365 Kenya 2 20 1.935 Barled colover 10 100 250 365 Kenya 2 20 1.935 Beart 10 100 500 4 Large hop 1 1 0.5,435 Field 50 500 50 54 Red 5 500 Beet, field 50 500 55 Small hop 2 20 1,950 Beet, sugar 30 500 55 Small hop 2 20 1,950 Beet, sugar 0.25 2.5 13,515 Strawberry 5 50 600 Beer, sugar 0.25 2.5 13,515 Strawberry 5 50 600								
Vair. Pensacola 5 50 600 Cirrison 10 100 330		5	50	665		_		
All other vars.		5	50	600				
Barley								330
Barrelclover								1 025
Bean:		10	100					
Adzuki	Bean:							
Field	Adzuki		500					
Mung								
Beet sugar						7	70	
Beggarweed, Florida					Small hop		20	1,950
Bentgrass:								
Colonial		5	50	440		-		
Creeping		0.25	25	13 000		2	20	1,500
Velvet						500	500	0
Bermudagrass								
Bermudagrass, giant								
Bluegrass:		1	10					
Annual								O
Bulbous								1,900
Calcular								,
Kentucky				5,050	Lance	7	70	375
Nevada				2.000	Showy			
Rough				-,				
Texas								
Mood								
Bluejoint		1						
Bluestern: Big								
Big 7 70 320 Emmer 100 500 25 Little 5 50 525 Fescue: Secue: Secue: 3 30 900 Sand 10 100 215 Chewings 3 30 900 Yellow 1 10 1,945 Hair 1 10 100 Bottlebrush-squirretail 9 90 300 Hard 2 20 1,305 Brome:	Bluestem:							
Sand 10 10 100 215 Chewings 3 30 900 Yellow 1 10 1,945 Hair 1 10 Bottlebrush-squirreltail 9 90 300 Hard 2 20 1,305 Brome: Bried 5 50 495 495 495 Field 5 50 465 Red 3 30 900 Meadow 13 130 190 Sheep 2 20 1,165 Mountain 20 200 140 Tall 5 50 455 Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Bromcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 15 1736 Buffalograss: 20 200 110						100	I	,
Yellow 1 10 1,945 Hair 3 30 30 Bottlebrush-squirreltail 9 90 300 Hard 2 20 1,305 Brome: 5 50 465 Red 3 30 900 Meadow 13 130 190 Sheep 2 20 1,165 Mountain 20 200 140 Tall 5 50 455 Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Broomcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 150 180 Buffalograss: 20 20 110 Galletagrass: 6 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 10 100 260 (Fascicles) 6 6 6 365 (Caryopses) 5					Fescue:			
Bottlebrush-squirreltail 9					Chewings			900
Brome: Field								
Field 5 50 465 Red 3 30 900 Meadow 13 130 190 Sheep 2 20 1,165 Mountain 20 200 140 Tall 5 50 455 Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Broomcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 50 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 150 180 Buffalograss: 20 20 110 Galletagrass: 6 66 66 365 (Caryopses) 10 100 260 (Fascicles) 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 2 20 1,940 Grama: Burclover, California: (in bur) 50 50 50 550 580 (out o		9	90	300				
Meadow 13 130 190 Sheep 2 2 20 1,165 Mountain 20 200 140 Tall 5 50 455 Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Broomcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 1736 Buffalograss: 20 200 110 Galletagrass: 6alletagrass: 6alletagrass: 6alletagrass: 10 100 260 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 10 100 260 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 10 100 260 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 2 20 1,595 Burclover, California: 10 100 20 20 20 1,595		5	50	465				
Mountain 20 200 140 Tall 5 50 455 Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Broomcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 1,736 Buffelggrass: 20 200 110 Galletagrass: 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 10 100 260 (Fascicles) 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 8lue 2 20 1,595 Burclover, California: 6 500 500 Side-oats: 6 6 6 35 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,595 Burclover, Spotted (in bur) 7 70 375 (Other than 6 6 6 6								
Smooth 7 70 315 Flatpea 100 500 25 Bromcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 15 180 Buffalograss: 20 200 110 Galletagrass: 3 30 893 (Caryopses) 3 30 740 (Other than 70 100 260 <td>Mountain</td> <td>20</td> <td>200</td> <td>140</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Mountain	20	200	140				
Broomcorn 40 400 60 Flax 15 150 180 Buckwheat 50 500 45 Foxtail, creeping 1.5 15 1,736 Buffalograss: 20 200 110 Galletagrass: 3 30 893 (Caryopses) 3 30 740 (Other than 10 100 260 Buffelgrass: 6 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 10 100 260 Burclover, Callfornia: 8lue 2 20 1,595 (in bur) 50 500 5ide-oats: 5 </td <td>Smooth</td> <td>7</td> <td>70</td> <td>315</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Smooth	7	70	315				
Buffalograss: 20 200 110 Foxtail, meadow 3 30 893 (Burs) 20 200 110 Galletagrass: 6 6 36 (Other than 10 100 260 <t< td=""><td>Broomcorn</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15</td><td>150</td><td>180</td></t<>	Broomcorn					15	150	180
(Burs) 20 200 110 Galletagrass: Caryopses) Caryopses) Caryopses) 10 100 260 Buffelgrass: 6 66 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 2 20 1,595 Burclover, California: Blue 2 20 1,595 (out of bur) 7 70 375 (Other than caryopses) 6 60 350 (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,695 Burclover, spotted (in bur) 5 50 50 (Caryopses) 6 60 350 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 775		50	500	45	Foxtail, creeping	1.5	15	1,736
Caryopses) 3 30 740 (Other than caryopses) 10 100 260 Buffelgrass: 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: Blue 2 20 1,595 Burclover, California: 8 Blue 2 20 1,595 (in bur) 7 70 375 (Other than 0 0 Burclover, spotted 6 6 6 350 0 0 2 20 1,605 (in bur) 50 50 50 Grayopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20						3	30	893
Buffelgrass: 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 10 100 260 (Fascicles) 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 Burclover, California: 8Blue 2 20 1,595 (in bur) 50 500 Side-oats: 0 1,595 (out of bur) 7 70 375 (Other than caryopses) 6 60 350 (in bur) 50 50 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
(Fascicles) 6 66 365 (Caryopses) 5 50 580 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: Blue 2 20 1,595 (in bur) 50 500 Side-oats: Cout of bur) 7 70 375 (Other than caryopses) 6 60 350 (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (in bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burtonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass,		3	30	/40			400	
Caryopses) 2 20 1,940 Grama: 3 Burclover, California: (in bur) 50 500 Side-oats: (Other than Caryopses) 6 60 350 Burclover, spotted (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 6 60 350 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burtnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265		6	66	265				
Burclover, California: (in bur) 50 500 Blue 2 20 1,595 (in bur) 50 500 375 (Other than Caryopses) 6 60 350 Burclover, spotted (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpopses 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 395 Carpopses 2 20 1,325 1,325 1,325 2 20 1,325						5	50	580
(in bur) 50 500 Side-oats: (Other than Caryopses) 6 60 350 Burclover, spotted (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 75 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawgrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265		_		1,040		2	20	1 595
(out of bur) 7 70 375 (Other than caryopses) 6 60 350 Burclover, spotted (in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265		50	500			_		1,000
Burclover, spotted (in bur) 50 500 50 (caryopses) 6 60 350 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265	(out of bur)			375	(Other than			
(in bur) 50 500 50 (Caryopses) 2 20 1,605 (out of bur) 5 50 550 Guar 75 500 35 Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 395 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265	Burclover, spotted					6	60	350
Burnet, little 25 250 110 Guineagrass 2 20 2,205 Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265	(in bur)	50	500	50	(Caryopses)		20	
Buttonclover 7 70 365 Hardinggrass 3 30 750 Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265					Guar			
Canarygrass 20 200 150 Hemp 50 500 45 Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265								
Canarygrass, reed 2 20 1,185 Indiangrass, yellow 7 70 395 Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265								
Carpetgrass 1 10 2,230 Indigo, hairy 7 70 435 Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265								
Castorbean 500 500 5 Japanese lawngrass 2 20 1,325 Chess, soft 5 50 555 Johnsongrass 10 100 265								
Chess, soft								
								_30

TABLE 1—WEIGHT OF WORKING SAMPLE—Continued

TABLE 1—WEIGHT OF WORKING SAMPLE—Continued

Continued				Continued			
Name of seed	Minimum weight for purity anal- ysis (grams)	Minimum weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination (grams)	Approxi- mate number of seeds per gram	Name of seed	Minimum weight for purity anal- ysis (grams)	Minimum weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination (grams)	Approxi- mate number of seeds per gram
Kochia, forage	2	20	1,070	Sourclover	5	50	660
Kudzu	25	250	80	Soybean	500	500	6–13
Lentil	120	500	14–23	Spelt	100	500	25
Lespedeza:				Sudangrass	25	250	100
Korean	5	50	525	Sunflower	100	500	
Sericea	3	30	820	Sweetclover:			
Siberian	3	30	820	White	5	50	570
Striate	5	50	750	Yellow	5	50	570
Lovegrass, sand	1	10	3,585	Sweet vernalgrass	2 19	20	1,600
Lovegrass, weeping	1	10	3,270	Sweetvetch, northern Switchgrass	19	190 40	130
Lupine: Blue	500	500	7	Timothy	1	10	570 2,565
White	500	500	7	Timothy, turf	1	10	2,565
Yellow	300	500	9	Tobacco	0.5	5	15,625
Manilagrass	2	20		Trefoil:			
Medic, black	5	50	585	Big	2	20	1,945
Milkvetch	9	90	270	Birdsfoot	3	30	815
Millet:				Triticale	100	500	
Browntop	8	80	315	Vaseygrass	3	30	970
Foxtail	5	50	480	Veldtgrass	4	40	655
Japanese	9	90	315	Velvetbean	500	500	2
Pearl	15 15	150 150	180 185	Velvetgrass Vetch:	1	10	3,360
Proso Molassesgrass	0.5	5	7,750	Common	150	500	19
Mustard:	0.5	3	7,750	Hairy	75	500	35
Black	2	20	1,255	Hungarian	100	500	24
India	5	50	625	Monantha	100	500	
White	15	150	160	Narrowleaf	50	500	60
Napiergrass	5	50		Purple	100	500	22
Needlegrass, green	7	70	370	Woollypod	100	500	25
Oat	75	500	35–50	Wheat:			
Oatgrass, tall	6 3	60 30	417 945	Common	100	500	25
Orchardgrass	2	20	1,370	Club Durum	100 100	500 500	25 25
Panicgrass, blue Panicgrass, green	2	20	1,305	Polish	100	500	25
Pea, field	500	500	1,505	Poulard	100	500	25
Peanut	500	500	1–3	Wheat × Agrotricum	65	500	38
Rape:				Wheatgrass:			
Annual	7	70	345	Beardless	8	80	275
Bird	7	70	425	Fairway crested	4	40	685
Turnip	5	50	535	Standard crested	.5	50	425
Winter	10	100	230	Intermediate	15 15	150	175
Redtop Rescuegrass	0.25 20	2.5 200	10,695 115	Pubescent Siberian	5	150 50	180
Rhodesgrass	1	10	4,725	Slender	7	70	295
Rice	50	500	65	Streambank	10	50	370
Ricegrass, Indian	7	70	355	Tall	15	150	165
Roughpea	75	500	40	Western	10	100	250
Rye	75	500	40	Wildrye:			
Rye, mountain	28	280	90	Basin	8	80	317
Ryegrass:	_			Canada	11	110	190
Annual	5	50 80	420	Russian	6	60	360
Intermediate Perennial	8 5	50 50	338 530	Vegetable Seed	100	500	24
Wimmera	5	50	330	Artichoke Asparagus	100	500	25
Safflower	100	500	30	Asparagusbean	300	500	8
Sagewort, Louisiana	0.5	5	8,900	Bean:			
Sainfoin	50	500	50	Garden	500	500	4
Saltbush, fourwing	15	150	165	Lima	500	500	2
Sesame	7	70	360	Runner	500	500	1
Sesbania	25	250	105	Beet	50	300	60
Smilo	2	20	2,010	Broadbean	500	500	
Sorghum	50	500	55	Broccoli	10	50	315
Sorghum almum	15 65	150 500	150 38	Brussels sprouts Burdock, great	10 15	50 150	315
Sorgrass 1		150	135	Cabbage		50	315
	. 15	. 150	. 100	Cabbage	. 10	. 50	. 013

TABLE 1—WEIGHT OF WORKING SAMPLE—Continued

Name of seed	'	Continued		
Cabbage, tronchuda 10 100 500 Carroton 3 50 825 Cauliflower 10 50 315 Celeriac 1 25 2,520 Celery 1 25 2,520 Chard, Swiss 50 300 60 Chicory 3 50 940 Chives 5 50 10 Chives 5 50 11 Collards 10 50 315 Corn, sweet 500 500 11 Collards 10 50 380 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted 5 50 380 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted 5 50 425 All other vars 10 50 380 Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: Garden 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,140 Water <th>Name of seed</th> <th>weight for purity anal- ysis</th> <th>weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination</th> <th>mate number of seeds</th>	Name of seed	weight for purity anal- ysis	weight for noxious- weed seed ex- amination	mate number of seeds
Celeriac 1 25 2,520 Celery 1 25 2,520 Chard, Swiss 50 300 60 Chicory 3 50 940 Chives 5 50 Comsolad Citron 200 500 11 Collards 10 50 315 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 AB All other vars 10 50 380 380 500 8 Cowpea 300 500 8 2 35 1,160 380 8 380 380 380 425 426 425 425	Cardoon	10 100 3	100 500 50	825
Celery 1 25 2,520 Chard, Swiss 50 300 60 Chicory 3 50 940 Chives 5 50 10 Citron 200 500 11 Collards 10 50 315 Corn, sweet 500 500 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 All other vars 10 50 380 Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: Garden 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 40 Water 1 25 5,170 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 40 Eggplant 10 50 230 1,240 Dill 3 50 940 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 6				
Chard, Swiss 50 300 60 Chicory 3 50 940 Chives 5 50 10 10 50 315 Citron 200 500 11 50 315 500 500 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 500 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 500 500 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 400 50 500 40 50 380 500 40 50 50 425 42	Celery	1		
Chicory 3 50 940 Chives 5 50 Citron 200 500 11 Collards 10 50 315 315 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 Cornsalad: 500 500 380 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 382 580 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425	Chard, Swiss	50	300	
Citron 200 500 11 Collards 10 50 315 Corn, sweet 500 500 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 AB All other vars 10 50 380 Soc Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: Garden 5 50 425 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 40 40 425 5,170 500 40 40 425 5,170 500 40 40 425 5,170 50 40 40 40 425 5,170 50 40 <td>Chicory</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>940</td>	Chicory			940
Collards 10 50 315 Corn, sweet 500 500 500 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 380 All other vars 10 50 380 80 Cowpea 300 500 8 8 16 6 425 426 425 425 426 <				
Corn, sweet 500 500 Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 All other vars 10 50 380 Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: 300 500 8 Cress: 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 Water 1 25 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80				
Cornsalad: Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 All other vars 10 50 380 Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: Garden 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 40 Water 1 25 5,170 5,170 20 20 35 1,240 31 1,60 40				313
Vars. Fullhearted and Dark Green Fullhearted 5 50 All other vars 10 50 380 Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: 300 500 8 Cress: 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 Water 1 25 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dandelion 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325				
Fullhearted	Vars. Fullhearted			
All other vars		_		
Cowpea 300 500 8 Cress: 300 500 8 Cress: 300 500 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 Water 1 25 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 50 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, s				200
Cress: Garden 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 Water 1 25 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 625 Okra 100 500 19				
Garden 5 50 425 Upland 2 35 1,160 Water 1 25 5,170 Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dail 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535		000	500	
Upland		5	50	425
Cucumber 75 500 40 Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 635 Pas-choi 7 50 340 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Dandelion 2 35 1,240 Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, Spinach 5 50 635 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 635 Parseley 5 50 635 Parsnip 5 50 635 Parsnip 5 50 635 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
Dill 3 50 800 Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 625 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pas-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsley 5 50 <td>Dandelion</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Dandelion	_		
Eggplant 10 50 230 Endive 3 50 940 Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 625 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 240 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 630 Parsley 5 50 650 Pa				
Gherkin, West India 16 160 153 Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 635 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion 7 50 340 Onion 7 50 340 Onion 7 50 635 Parsley		10	50	230
Kale 10 50 315 Kale, Chinese 10 50 315 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 70 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 650 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 50 5 Radish 30 300 60 Rutabaga				
Kale, Chinese 10 50 Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 535 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 635 Parseley 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 630 Parsley 5 50 630 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubard 50				
Kale, Siberian 8 80 325 Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 635 Parshey 5 50 635 Parshey 5 50 635 Parshey 5 50 635 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>315</td></td<>				315
Kohlrabi 10 50 315 Leek 7 50 395 Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 19 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 75 Rarsip	Kale, Siberian	1		325
Lettuce 3 50 890 Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 650 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,780 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25			50	
Melon 50 500 45 Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sege 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 <				
Mustard, India 5 50 625 Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25		_		
Mustard, spinach 5 50 535 Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,780 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 14 Tomato				
Okra 100 500 19 Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 60 Rutabarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 14 Tomato 5		_		
Onion 7 50 340 Onion, Welsh 10 50 90 Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 50 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato				
Pak-choi 5 50 635 Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,780 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach, bw 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 50	Onion			340
Parsley 5 50 650 Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,780 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Tumip 5 50 50	Onion, Welsh			605
Parsnip 5 50 430 Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Radish 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soylean 500 500 6-13 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Tumip 5 50 535				
Pea 500 500 3 Pepper 15 150 165 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Tumip 5 50 535	Parsnip			
Pumpkin 500 500 5 Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535		500	500	3
Radish 30 300 75 Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Rhubarb 50 300 60 Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 505				
Rutabaga 5 50 430 Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Sage 25 150 120 Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Salsify 50 300 65 Savory, summer 2 35 1,750 Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Sorrel 2 35 1,080 Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535	Salsify			
Soybean 500 500 6-13 Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Spinach 25 150 100 Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Spinach, New Zealand 200 500 13 Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535				
Squash 200 500 14 Tomato 5 50 405 Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535		200	500	13
Tomato, husk 2 35 1,240 Turnip 5 50 535	Squash			
Turnip 5 50 535				

 $^{^{1}\,\}text{Rhizomatous}$ derivatives of a johnsongrass \times sorghum cross or a johnsongrass \times sudangrass cross.

[25 FR 8769, Sept. 13, 1960, as amended at 30 FR 7888, June 18, 1965; 32 FR 12780, Sept. 6, 1967; 35 FR 6108, Apr. 15, 1970; 41 FR 20156, May 17, 1976; 46 FR 53635, Oct. 29, 1981; 59 FR 64492, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000]

§201.47 Separation.

- (a) The working sample shall be weighed in grams to four significant figures and shall then be separated into four parts: (1) Kind or variety to be considered pure seed, (2) other crop seed, (3) weed seed, and (4) inert matter. The components shall be weighed in grams to the same number of decimal places as the working sample. The percentage of each part shall be determined to two decimal places.
- (b) Aids for the classification of pure seed, other crop seed, weed seed, and inert matter may include visual examination, use of transmitted light (diaphanoscope), or specific gravity (seed blowers). Specific instructions for classification of the various components are given in §§ 201.47a to 201.51, inclusive.
- (c) The components shall be weighed and percentages calculated as follows:
- (1) For sample sizes less than 25 grams, all four components shall be weighed; the percentages shall be based on the sum of these weights and not on the original weight. The sum of these weights shall be compared with the original weight of the working sample as a check against the loss of material, or other errors.
- (2) For sample sizes of 25 grams or more, the components—other crop seed, weed seed, and inert matter—shall be weighed separately and their percentages determined by dividing these weights by the original weight of the working sample. The pure seed need not be weighed; its percentage may be determined by subtracting the sum of the percentages of the other three components from 100.
- (3) When rounding off the calculated percentages of each component to the second decimal place, round down if the third decimal place is 4 or less and round up if the third decimal place is 5 or more, except that if any component is determined to be present in any amount calculated to be less than 0.015 percent, then that component shall be

§201.47a

reported as 0.01 percent. If any component is not found in the purity analysis, then that component shall be reported as 0.00 percent.

- (4) The total percentage of all components shall be 100.00 percent. If the total does not equal 100.00 percent (e.g. 99.99 percent or 100.01 percent), then add to or subtract from the component with the largest value (usually the pure seed component).
- (d) When the working sample consists of two or more similar kinds or varieties which would be difficult to separate in the entire sample, it is permissible to weigh the similar kinds or varieties together as one component and make the separation on a reduced portion of the sample. At least 400 seeds or an equivalent weight shall be taken indiscriminately from the pure seed component and the separation made on this portion. The proportion of each kind present shall then be determined by weight and from this the percentage in the entire sample shall be calculated.
- (e) The Uniform Blowing Procedure described in §201.51a(a) shall be used for the separation of pure seed and inert matter in seeds of Kentucky bluegrass, Canada bluegrass, rough bluegrass, Pensacola variety of bahiagrass, orchardgrass, side-oats grama, and bluegrama.
- (f) Procedures for purity analysis for coated seed are given in §201.51b.

[25 FR 8770, Sept. 13, 1960, as amended at 30 FR 7890, June 18, 1965; 46 FR 53635, Oct. 29, 1981; 59 FR 64497, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000]

§201.47a Seed unit.

The seed unit is the structure usually regarded as a seed in planting practices and in commercial channels. The seed unit may consist of one or more of the following structures:

- (a) True seeds;
- (b) For the grass family:
- (1) Caryopses and single florets;
- (2) Multiple florets and spikelets in tall oatgrass (Arrhenatherum elatius), oat (Avena spp.), gramas (Bouteloua spp.), rhodesgrass (Chloris gayana), barley (Hordeum vulgare), and bluegrass (Poa spp.);
- (3) Entire spikelets in bahiagrass, bentgrasses, dallisgrass, guineagrass, browntop millet, foxtail millet, proso

millet, panicgrasses, redtop, rice, switchgrass, and vaseygrass. Entire spikelets which may have attached rachis segments, pedicels, and sterile spikelets in bluestem, little big bluestem, sand bluestem, yellow bluestem, bottlebrush-squirreltail, broomcorn. yellow indiangrass, johnsongrass, sorghum, sorghumsudangrass, sorghum almum, sorgrass, and sudangrass;

- (4) Spikelet groups:
- (i) Spikelet groups that disarticulate as a unit in galletagrass;
- (ii) Spikelet groups that disarticulate as units with attached rachis and internodes in bluestems, sideoats grama, and yellow indiangrass:
- (5) Fascicles of buffelgrass (Cenchrus ciliaris) consisting of bristles and spikelets;
- (6) Burs of buffalograss (Buchloe dactyloides);
- (7) Bulblets of bulbous bluegrass (Poa bulbosa);
- (8) Multiple units as defined in $\S 201.51a(b)(1)$.
- (c) Dry indehiscent fruits in the following plant families: Buckwheat (Polygonaceae), sunflower (Compositae), geranium (Geraniaceae), goosefoot (Chenopodiaceae), and valerian (Valerianaceae);
- (d) One- and two-seeded pods of small-seeded legumes (Leguminosae), burs of the burclovers (Medicago arabica, M. polymorpha), and pods of peanuts (Arachis hypogaea). (This does not preclude the shelling of small-seeded legumes for purposes of identification.) Pods of legumes normally containing more than two seeds, when occurring incidentally in the working sample, should be hulled if the kind is hulled when marketed;
- (e) Fruits or half fruits in the carrot family (Umbelliferae);
- (f) Nutlets in the following plant families: Borage (Boraginaceae), mint (Labiatae), and vervain (Verbenaceae);
- (g) "Seed balls" or portions thereof in multigerm beets, and fruits with accessory structures such as occur in other Chenopodiaceae and New Zealand spinach. For forage kochia refer to §201.48(j) and §201.51(a)(7).

[46 FR 53636, Oct. 29, 1981, as amended at 59 FR 64497, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000]

§201.47b Working samples.

The purity working sample is the sample on which the purity analysis is made. The noxious-weed seed working sample is the sample on which the noxious-weed seed examination is made.

[20 FR 7930, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.48 Kind or variety considered pure seed.

The pure seed shall include all seeds of each kind or each kind and variety under consideration present in excess of 5 percent of the whole. Seeds of kinds or kinds and varieties present to the extent of 5 percent or less of the whole may be considered pure seed if shown on the label as components of a mixture in amounts of 5 percent or less. The following shall be included with the pure seed:

- (a) Immature or shriveled seeds and seeds that are cracked or injured. For seeds of legumes (Leguminosae) and crucifers (Cruciferae) with the seed coats entirely removed refer to §201.51(a)(1);
- (b) Pieces of seeds which are larger than one-half of the original size. For separated cotyledons of legume seeds refer to \$201.51(a)(2):
- (c) Insect-damaged seeds, provided that the damage is entirely internal, or that the opening in the seed coat is not sufficiently large so as to allow the size of the remaining mass of tissue to be readily determined. Weevil-infested vetch seeds, irrespective of the amount of insect damage, are to be considered pure seed, unless they are broken pieces one-half or less than the original size. For classification of broken pieces of seed units one-half or less than the original size, refer to \$201.51(a)(2). Refer to \$201.51(a)(3) for chalcid-damaged seeds;
- (d) Seeds that have started to germinate;
- (e) Seeds of the cucurbit family (Cucurbitaceae) and the nightshade family (Solanaceae) whether they are filled or empty;
- (f) Intact fruits, whether or not they contain seed, of species belonging to the following families: Sunflower (Compositae), buckwheat (Polygonaceae), carrot (Umbelliferae), valerian (Valerianaceae), mint

- (Labiatae) and other families in which the seed unit may be a dry, indehiscent one-seeded fruit. For visibly empty fruits, refer to inert matter, \$201.51(a)(6):
- (g) Seed units of the grass family listed in §201.47a(b) (1) through (5) if a caryopsis with some degree of endosperm development can be detected in the units, either by slight pressure or by examination over light. Seed units of smooth brome, fairway crested wheatgrass, standard crested wheatgrass, tall wheatgrass, intermediate wheatgrass, pubescent wheatgrass, western wheatgrass, fescues (Festuca spp.), and ryegrasses (Lolium spp.) if the caryopses are at least one-third the length of the palea; the carvopsis is measured from the base of the rachilla. Species in which determination of endosperm development is not necessary are listed in paragraphs (g) (1) and (2) of this section. Refer to §§ 201.48(h) and 201.51(a)(5) when nematode galls and fungal bodies have replaced the caryopsis in seed units. The following procedures apply to determine pure seed in the grass families listed below:
- (1) Intact burs of buffalograss (Buchloe dactyloides) shall be considered pure seed whether or not a caryopsis is present. Refer to §201.51(a)(6) for burs which are visibly empty.
- (2) The Uniform Blowing Procedure described in §201.51a(a) shall be used to determine classification of florets into pure seed or inert matter for Kentucky bluegrass, Canada bluegrass, rough bluegrass, Pensacola variety of bahiagrass, side-oats grama, blue grama, and orchardgrass.
- (3) Special purity procedures for smooth brome, chewings fescue, red fescue, orchardgrass, fairway crested wheatgrass, standard crested wheatgrass, intermediate wheatgrass, pubescent wheatgrass, tall wheatgrass, and western wheatgrass are listed in § 201.51a(b).
- (4) For methods of determining pure seed percentages of annual and perennial ryegrass, refer to §§ 201.58(b)(10) and 201.58a(a).
- (h) Seed units with nematode galls, fungal bodies (i.e. ergot, other sclerotia, and smut) and spongy or

corky caryopses that are entirely enclosed within the seed unit. Refer to $\S 201.51(c)(1)$ for inert matter classification.

- (i) Seed units of beet and other Chenopodiaceae, and New Zealand spinach. Refer to §201.47a(g) and §201.51(a)(6) for definitions of seed units and inert matter, respectively.
- (j) Seed units of forage kochia that are retained on a 1 mm opening squarehole sieve, when shaken for 30 seconds. For inert matter, refer to §201.51(a)(7).

[46 FR 53636, Oct. 29, 1981, as amended at 59 FR 64497, Dec. 14, 1994; 76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.49 Other crop seed.

- (a) Seeds of plants grown as crops (other than the kind(s) and variety(ies) included in the pure seed) shall be considered other crop seeds, unless recognized as weed seeds by applicable laws, or regulations, or by general usage. All interpretations and definitions for "pure seed" in \$201.48 shall also apply in determining whether seeds are "other crop seed" or "inert matter" with the following two exceptions which may be applied as acceptable alternatives:
- (1) Uniform Blowing Procedure in §201.51a(a) for kinds listed in §201.47(e) may be disregarded. If disregarded, all seed units (as defined in §201.47a) for these kinds found in the working sample shall be manually separated into pure seed and inert matter. Only units containing at least one caryopsis with some degree of endosperm development which can be detected either by slight pressure or by examination over light are considered other crop seed.
- (2) Multiple Unit Procedure § 201.51a(b) for kinds listed in §201.48(g)(3) may be disregarded. If disregarded, all multiple units and single units (as defined in §201.51a(b)) for these kinds found in the working sample shall be manually separated into single florets. Each floret containing a carvopsis with some degree endosperm development, which can be detected either by slight pressure or examination over light, is considered other crop seed. Empty florets and glumes, if present, are considered inert matter. Refer to §201.51(a)(4).

(b) [Reserved]

[59 FR 64498, Dec. 14, 1994; 60 FR 2493, Jan. 10, 1995]

§ 201.50 Weed seed.

Seeds (including bulblets or tubers) of plants shall be considered weed seeds when recognized as weed seeds by the law or rules and regulations of the State into which the seed is offered for transportation or transported; or by the law or rules and regulations of Puerto Rico, Guam, or District of Columbia into which transported, or District of Columbia in which sold; or found by the Secretary of Agriculture to be detrimental to the agricultural interests of the United States, or any part thereof. Damaged weed seeds and immature seedlike structures, as described in §201.51(b), shall be considered inert matter. Weed seeds, as defined above in this section, requiring further separation into weed seed and inert matter components are as follows:

- (a) The individual seeds are to be removed from fruiting structures such as pods and heads. The seeds are classified as weed seed and the remaining fruiting structures classified as inert matter.
- (b) Wild onion and wild garlic (Allium spp.) bulblets that have any part of the husk remaining and are not damaged at the basal end are considered weed seeds regardless of size. Bulblets that are completely devoid of husk, and are not damaged at the basal end, and are retained by a ½3-inch (1.9 mm) roundhole sieve are considered weed seeds. For wild onion and wild garlic (Allium spp.) bulblets classed as inert matter, refer to §201.51(b)(5).

[46 FR 53636, Oct. 29, 1981, as amended at 59 FR 64498, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.51 Inert matter.

Inert matter shall include seeds and seed-like structures from both crop and weed plants and other material not seeds as follows:

- (a) Seeds and seed-like structures from crop plants:
- (1) Seeds of legumes (Leguminosae) and crucifers (Cruciferae) with the seed coats entirely removed. Refer to §210.48(a) for pure seed classification.

- (2) Pieces of broken and damaged seed units, including those that are insect damaged, which are one-half the original size or less. If greater than one-half, refer to §201.48(b) and (c) for pure seed classification. Also included as inert matter are separated cotyledons of legumes, irrespective of whether or not the radicle-plumule axis and/or more than one-half of the seed coat may be attached.
- (3) Chalcid-damaged seeds (puffy, soft, or dry and crumbly) of alfalfa, red clover, crimson clover, and similar kinds of small seeded legumes. Refer to § 201.48(c) for pure seed classification.
- (4) Glumes and empty florets except as stated under pure seed. Refer to §201.48 (g) and (h) for pure seed classification
- (5) Seed units with nematode galls or fungal bodies (smut, ergot, and other sclerotia) that are not entirely enclosed within the seed unit. Refer to § 201.48(h) for pure seed classification.
- (6) Broken seed units of Chenopodiaceae and fruit portions or fragments of monogerm beets, New Zealand spinach, buffalograss, and families in which the seed unit is a dry indehiscent one-seeded fruit that visibly do not contain a seed. Refer to \$201.48 (f), (g)(1), (i), and (j) for pure seed classification.
- (7) Seed units of forage kochia that pass through a 1 mm opening, squarehole sieve, when shaken for 30 seconds.
- (8) The thin pericarp (fruit wall), if present on seeds of northern sweetvetch.
- (9) Immature florets of smooth brome, fairway crested wheatgrass, standard crested wheatgrass, tall wheatgrass, intermediate wheatgrass, pubescent wheatgrass, western wheatgrass, fescues (Festuca spp.), and ryegrasses (Lolium spp.) in which the caryopses are less than one-third the length of the palea; the caryopsis is measured from the base of the rachilla.
- (b) Seeds and seed-like structures from weed plants, which by visual examination (including the use of light or dissection), can be determined to be within the following categories:
- (1) Damaged seed (other than grasses) with over one-half of the embryo missing.

- (2) Grass florets and caryopses classed as inert:
- (i) Glumes and empty florets of weedy grasses;
- (ii) Damaged grass caryopses, including free caryopses, with over one-half the root-shoot axis missing (the scutellum excluded);
- (iii) Immature free caryopses devoid of embryo and/or endosperm;
- (iv) Immature florets of quackgrass (Agropyron repens) in which the caryopses are less than one-third the length of the palea. The caryopsis is measured from the base of the rachilla;
- (v) Free caryopses of quackgrass (A. repens) that are 2 mm or less in length.
- (3) Seeds of legumes and species of Brassica with the seed coats entirely removed.
- (4) Immature seed units, devoid of both embryo and endosperm, such as occur in but not limited to the following plant families: Sedge (Cyperaceae), buckwheat (Polygonaceae). morning glory (Convolvulaceae), nightshade (Solanaceae). puncturevine (Zygophyllaceae) and sunflower (Compositae). Cocklebur (Xanthium spp.) burs are to be dissected to determine whether or not seeds are present.
- (5) Wild onion and wild garlic (Allium spp.) bulblets:
- (i) Bulblets which are completely devoid of the husk and pass through a 1/13th-inch, round-hole sieve.
- (ii) Bulblets which show evident damage to the basal end, whether husk is present or absent. Refer to §201.50(c) for wild onion and wild garlic (Allium spp.) bulblets classed as weed seeds.
- (6) Dodder (Cuscuta spp.): Seeds devoid of embryos and seeds which are ashy gray to creamy white in color are inert matter. Seeds should be sectioned when necessary to determine if an embryo is present as when seeds have a normal color but are slightly swollen, dimpled or have minute holes.
- (7) Buckhorn (Plantago lanceolata): Black seeds, with no brown color evident, whether shriveled or plump; the color of questionable seeds shall be determined by use of a stereoscopic microscope with magnification of approximately 10 × and a fluorescent lamp with two 15-watt daylight-type tubes

§201.51a

- (8) Ragweed (Ambrosia spp.): Seed with both the involucre and pericarp absent.
 - (c) Other matter that is not seed:
- (1) Free nematode galls or fungal bodies such as smut, ergot, and other sclerotia.
- (2) Soil particles, sand, stone, chaff, stems, leaves, flowers, loose coating material, and any other foreign material.
- (3) Coating material removed from coated seed by washing. Refer to §201.51b(c).

[46 FR 53637, Oct. 29, 1981; 46 FR 58059, Nov. 30, 1981, as amended at 59 FR 64498, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000; 76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.51a Special procedures for purity analysis.

- (a) The Uniform Blowing Procedure shall be used for the separation of pure seed and inert matter in the following: Kentucky bluegrass, Canada bluegrass, rough bluegrass, Pensacola variety of bahiagrass, orchardgrass, blue grama, and side-oats grama.
- (1) When kinds listed in this section appear in mixtures they shall be separated from other kinds before using the Uniform Blowing Procedure.
- (2) To determine the blowing point for these procedures, individual calibration samples for Kentucky bluegrass, orchardgrass, and Pensacola variety of bahiagrass shall be used. The calibration sample for Kentucky bluegrass shall be used for Canada bluegrass, rough bluegrass, blue grama, and side-oats grama.
- (i) The blowing point for Canada bluegrass shall be the same as the blowing point determined for Kentucky bluegrass.
- (ii) The blowing point for rough bluegrass shall be a factor of 0.82 (82 percent) of the blowing point determined for Kentucky bluegrass. The 0.82 factor is restricted to the General-type seed blower.
- (iii) The blowing point for blue grama shall be a factor of 1.157 of the blowing point determined for Kentucky bluegrass. Before blowing, extraneous material that will interfere with the blowing process shall be removed. The sample to be blown shall be divided into four approximately equal parts

- and each blown separately. The 1.157 factor is restricted to the General-type seed blower.
- (iv) The blowing point for side-oats grama shall be a factor of 1.480 of the blowing point determined for Kentucky bluegrass. Before blowing, extraneous material that will interfere with the blowing process shall be removed. The sample to be blown shall be divided into four approximately equal parts and each part blown separately. The 1.480 factor is restricted to the General-type seed blower.
- (3) Calibration samples and instructions are available on loan through the Seed Regulatory and Testing Branch, LS, AMS, Building 306, Room 213, Beltsville, Maryland 20705.
- (4) The calibration samples shall be used to establish a blowing point prior to proceeding with the separation of pure seed and inert matter for these kinds. After completing the blowing procedure, remove all weed and other crop seeds from the light portion and add these to the weed or other crop separation, as appropriate. The remainder of the light portion shall be considered inert matter. Remove all weed and other crop seeds and other inert matter (stems, leaves, dirt) from the heavy portion and add these to the weed seed, other crop seed, or inert matter separations, as appropriate. The remainder of the heavy portion shall be considered pure seed.
- (5) With orchardgrass, after the blowing, proceed with the multiple unit procedure.
- (b) The Multiple Unit Procedure of determining the pure seed fraction shall be used only for the kinds included in the following table when multiple units are present in a sample. These methods are applicable to the kinds listed when they occur in mixtures or singly. Any single unit without attached structures, as described below, shall be considered a single unit. Multiple units and single units for the kinds listed shall remain intact. The attached glumes and fertile or sterile florets shall not be removed from the fertile floret.
- (1) A multiple unit is a seed unit that includes one or more structures as follows (the length of the awn shall be disregarded when determining the

length of a fertile floret or an attached structure):

- (i) An attached sterile or fertile floret that extends to or beyond the tip of a fertile floret;
- (ii) A fertile floret with basally attached glume, glumes, or basally attached sterile floret of any length;
- (iii) A fertile floret with two or more attached sterile and/or fertile florets of any length.
- (2) Procedure for determination of multiple units:
- (i) For the single kind: determine the percentage of single units present, based on the total weight of single units and multiple units. Apply the ap-

propriate factor, as determined from the following table, to the weight of the multiple units and add that portion of the multiple unit weight to the weight of the single units. The remaining multiple unit weight shall be added to the weight of the inert matter.

(ii) For mixtures that include one or more of the kinds in the following table, determine the percentage of single units, based on the total weight of single units and multiple units, for each kind. Apply the appropriate factor as determined from the following table, to the weight of multiple units of each kind.

Percent of single units of each kind	Chewings fescue	Red fescue	Or- chard- grass	Crested wheat- grass b	Pubes- cent wheat- grass	Inter- mediate wheat- grass	Tall wheat- grass c	Western wheat- grass °	Smooth brome
50 or below	91	80	80	70	66	72		_	72
50.01-55.00	91	81	81	72	67	74	_	_	74
55.01-60.00	91	82	81	73	67	75	_	_	75
60.01-65.00	91	83	82	74	67	76	_	_	76
65.01-70.00	91	84	82	75	68	77	_	60	78
70.01-75.00	91	86	82	76	68	78	_	66	79
75.01-80.00	91	87	83	77	69	79	50	67	81
80.01-85.00	91	88	83	78	69	80	55	68	82
85.01-90.00	91	89	83	79	69	81	65	70	83
90.01–100.00	91	90	84	79	70	82	70	74	85

^aThe factors represent the percentages of the multiple unit weights which are considered pure seed. The remaining percent-

[59 FR 64498, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.51b Purity procedures for coated seed.

- (a) The working sample for coated seed is obtained as described in §201.46(d) (1) and (2), and weighed in grams to four significant figures.
- (b) Any loose coating material shall be sieved, weighed, and included with the inert matter component.
- (c) Coating material is removed from the seed by washing with water or other solvents such as, but not limited to, dilute sodium hydroxide (NaOH). Use of fine mesh sieves is recommended for this procedure, and stirring or shaking the coated units may be necessary to obtain de-coated seed.
- (d) Spread de-coated seed on blotters or filter paper in a shallow container. Air dry overnight at room temperature.

- (e) Separation of component parts:
- (1) Kind or variety considered pure
- (2) Other crop seed.
- (3) Inert matter.
- (4) Weed seed.
- (f) The de-coated seed shall be separated into four components in accordance with §§ 201.48 through 201.51. §§ 201.51a (a) and (b) shall not be followed. The weight of the coating material is determined by subtracting the sum of the weights of the other four components from the original weight of the working sample. The percentage of coating material shall be included with the inert matter percentage. Calculate percentages of all components based on the original weight of the working sample (see paragraph (a) of this section).

[59 FR 64499, Dec. 14, 1994]

age is regarded as inert matter.

Includes both standard crested wheatgrass and fairway crested wheatgrass.

Cashes in table indicate that no factors are available at the levels shown.

§ 201.52 Noxious-weed seeds.

(a) The determination of the number of seeds, bulblets, or tubers of individual noxious weeds present per unit weight should be made on at least the minimum quantities listed in §201.46 Table 1: *Provided*, That if the following indicated numbers of a single kind of seed, bulblet, or tuber are found in the pure seed analysis (or noxious-weed seed examination of a like amount) the occurrence of that kind in the remainder of the bulk examined for noxiousweed seeds need not be noted: ½-gram purity working sample, 16 or more seeds; 1-gram purity working sample, 23 or more seeds; 2-gram purity working sample or larger, 30 or more seeds. The seeds per unit weight shall be based on the number of single seeds. The number of individual seeds shall be determined in burs of sandbur and cocklebur (Cenchrus spp.) (Xanthium spp.); in capsules of dodder (Cuscuta spp.); in berries of groundcherry, horsenettle, and nightshade (Solanaceae); and in the fruits of other noxious weeds that contain more than one seed. Refer to §§ 201.50 and 201.51(b)(4) for the classification of weed seeds and inert matter, respectively.

(b) A noxious-weed seed examination of coated seed samples shall be made by examining approximately 25,000 units obtained in accordance with \$201.46(d) and which have been de-coated by the method described in \$201.51b(c).

[59 FR 64499, Dec. 14, 1994]

GERMINATION TESTS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT

§ 201.53 Source of seeds for germination.

(a) When both purity and germination tests are required, seeds for germination shall be taken from the separation of the kind, variety, or type considered pure seed and shall be counted without discrimination as to size or appearance.

(b) When only a germination test is required and the pure seed is estimated or determined to be at least 98 percent, the pure seed for the germination test may be taken indiscriminately from a representative portion of the bulk.

(c) When only a germination test is required and the pure seed is found to be less than 98 percent, the seed for the test shall be obtained by separating the sample into two components as follows: (1) Pure seed and (2) other crop seed, weed seed, and inert matter. In making this separation at least ¼ of the quantity required for a regular purity analysis shall be used. The whole sample must be well mixed and divided in such a manner as to get a completely representative subsample.

[10 FR 9952, Aug. 11, 1945, as amended at 20 FR 7931, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.54 Number of seeds for germination.

At least 400 seeds shall be tested for germination; except that in mixtures, 200 seeds of each of those kinds present to the extent of 15 percent or less may be used in lieu of 400, in which case an additional 2 percent is to be added to the regular germination tolerances. The seeds shall be tested in replicate tests of 100 seeds or less.

[59 FR 64500, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.55 Retests.

Retests shall be made as follows:

(a) When the range of 100-seed replicates of a given test exceeds the maximum tolerated range in the table appearing in this section.

TABLE OF MAXIMUM TOLERATED RANGES BETWEEN 100-SEED REPLICATES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH § 201.55(A)

Average percent germ	Maximum allowed between replicates		
		4 replicates	2 replicates
99 98 97 96 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 11 12 12 12 13 13	6 6 7 8 8 9 9 10 10
85	16	14	11
84	17	14	11
83	18	15	12
82	19	15	12
81	20	15	12

TABLE OF MAXIMUM TOLERATED RANGES BETWEEN 100-SEED REPLICATES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH § 201.55(A)—Continued

Average percent germinations		Maximum allowed between replicates	
		4 replicates	2 replicates
80	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 36 37 38 40 41	replicates 16 16 16 17 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19	replicates 13 13 13 13 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
58	43	19	15
57 56 55 54 53	44 45 46 47 48 48	19 19 20 20 20 20	15 15 16 16 16
51	50	20	16

- (b) When at the time of the prescribed final count there are indications, such as presence of firm ungerminated seeds, that a satisfactory germination has not been obtained:
- (c) When there is evidence that the results may not be reliable due to improper test conditions, errors in seedling evaluation, the presence of fungi or bacteria, or inaccuracies in counting or recording results;
- (d) When a sample shows seedling injury or abnormality as a result of chemical treatment, of exposure to chemicals, or of toxicity from any source. (Retest shall be made in soil or a mixture of soil and sand):
- (e) When no two satisfactory tests are within tolerance.

Note to \$201.55: To find the maximum tolerated range, compute the average percentage of all 100 seed replicates of a given test, rounding off the result to the nearest whole number. The germination is found in the first two columns of the table. When the differences between highest and lowest rep-

licates do not exceed the corresponding values found in the "4 replicates" column, no additional testing is required. However, if the differences exceed the values in the "4 replicates" column, retesting is necessary.

[25 FR 8771, Sept. 13, 1960, as amended at 65 FR 1707, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.55a Moisture and aeration of substratum.

- (a) The substratum must be moist enough to supply the needed moisture to the seeds at all times. Excessive moisture which will restrict aeration of the seeds should be avoided. Except as provided for those kinds of seeds requiring high moisture levels of the germination media, the substrata should never be so wet that a film of water is formed around the seeds. For most kinds of seeds blotters or other paper substrata should not be so wet that by pressing, a film of water forms around the finger.
- (b) The following formula may be used as a guide in the preparation of sand for germination tests:
- [118.3 CC. (1 GILL) SAND/ITS WEIGHT IN GRAMS] \times 20.2 8.0 = The number of CC. OF WATER TO ADD TO EACH 100 GRAMS OF AIR-DRY SAND.
- (c) The amount of water provided by this formula is satisfactory for seeds the size of clovers and will have to be modified slightly, depending on the kind of seed being tested and the kind of sand used. For example, slightly more moisture should be added when the larger seeds are to be tested.
- (d) In preparing soil tests water should be added to the soil until it can be formed into a ball when squeezed in the palm of the hand but will break freely when pressed between two fingers. After the soil has been moistened it should be rubbed through a sieve and put in the seed containers without packing.
- (e) The addition of water subsequent to placing the seed in test will depend on the evaporation from the substrata in the germination chambers. Since the rate of evaporation will depend upon the relative humidity of the air, it is desirable to keep water in the germination chambers or to provide other means of supplying a relative humidity

of approximately 95 percent. Germination tests should be observed at frequent intervals to insure an adequate moisture supply of the substrata at all times.

[20 FR 7931, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.56 Interpretation.

(a) A seed shall be considered to have germinated when it has developed those essential structures which, for the kind of seed under consideration, are indicative of its ability to produce a normal plant under favorable conditions. In general, the following are considered to be essential structures necessary for the continued development of the seedling (although some structures may not be visible in all kinds at the time of seedling evaluation). Seedlings possessing these essential structures are referred to as normal seedlings: Root system (consisting of primary, secondary, seminal, or adventitious roots); hypocotyl; epicotyl; cotyledon(s); terminal bud; primary leaves; and coleoptile and mesocotyl (in the grass family). Abnormal seedlings consist of those with defects to these structures, as described in the abnormal seedling descriptions, and are judged to be incapable of continued growth. The seedling descriptions assume that test conditions were adequate to allow proper assessment of the essential seedling structures.

(b) Sand and/or soil tests may be used as a guide in determining the classification of questionable seedlings and the evaluation of germination tests made on approved artificial media. This is intended to provide a method of checking the reliability of tests made on artificial substrata when there may be doubt as to the proper evaluation of such tests

(c) Seedlings infected with fungi or bacteria should be regarded as normal if all essential structures are present. A seedling that has been seriously damaged by bacteria or fungi from any source other than the specific seed should be regarded as normal if it is determined that all essential structures were present before the injury or damage occurred. Germination counts should be made on samples where contamination and decay are present at approximately 2-day intervals between

the usual first count and the final count. During the progress of the germination test, seeds which are obviously dead and moldy and which may be a source of contamination of healthy seeds should be removed at each count and the number of such dead seeds should be recorded. When symptoms of certain diseases develop which can be readily recognized and identified, their presence should be noted.

(d) Seed units containing more than one seed or embryo, such as New Zealand spinach seed, Beta seed, double fruits of the carrot family (Umbelliferae), multiple seeds of burnet, and seed units of grasses consisting of multiple florets, shall be tested as a single seed and shall be regarded as having germinated if they produce one or more normal seedlings.

(e) Standard guides for seedling interpretation shall include the following descriptions for specific kinds and groups. The "General Description" for each group of crop kinds describes a seedling without defects. While such a seedling is clearly normal, seedlings with some defects may also be classified as normal, provided the defects do not impair the functioning of the structure. The "Abnormal seedling description" is to be followed when judging the severity of defects.

 $[20~\mathrm{FR}~7931,~\mathrm{Oct.}~21,~1955,~\mathrm{as}~\mathrm{amended}~\mathrm{at}~25~\mathrm{FR}$ $8771,~\mathrm{Sept.}~13,~1960;~59~\mathrm{FR}~64500,~\mathrm{Dec.}~14,~1994]$

§ 201.56–1 Goosefoot family, Chenopodiaceae, and Carpetweed family, Aizoaceae.

Kinds of seed: Beet, Swiss chard, fourwing saltbush, spinach, New Zealand spinach, and forage kochia.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot. (2) Food reserves: Leaf-like

cotyledons and perisperm.

- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates carrying the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (4) Root system: A primary root; secondary roots may develop within the test period.
- (5) Seedling: Frequent counts should be made on multigerm beet since the growing seedlings will separate from

the cluster making it difficult to identify the source. Any cluster which produces at least one normal seedling is classified as normal; only one normal seedling per cluster is to be counted (see §201.56(d)). Toxic substances from the clusters of beet and Swiss chard may cause discoloring of the hypocotyl and/or root. Seedlings which are slightly discolored are to be classified as normal; however, if there is excessive discoloration, retest by the method in §201.58(b)(3).

- (b) Abnormal seedling description.
- (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if cotyledons are intact.)
- (ii) [Reserved]
- (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (iii) Watery.
 - (4) Root:
 - (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
- (iii) For discolored roots of beet and Swiss chard, see § 201.58(b)(3).
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection. (For discolored seedlings of beet and Swiss chard, see § 201.58(b)(3).)
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64500, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56–2 Sunflower family, Asteraceae (Compositae).

Kinds of seed: Artichoke, cardoon, chicory, dandelion, endive, great burdock, lettuce, safflower, salsify, Louisiana sagewort, and sunflower.

- (a) Lettuce.
- (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons which expand and become thin, leaf-like, and photosynthetic. The cotyledons of some varieties develop elongated petioles.

- (iii) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root.
- (v) Seedling: The interpretations of lettuce seedlings are made only at the end of the test period.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (B) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay. (Remove attached seed coat for evaluation of cotyledons. Physiological necrosis is manifested by discolored areas on the cotyledons and should not be confused with natural pigmentation of some lettuce varieties.)
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
- (A) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if cotyledons are intact.)
 - (B) Any degree of necrosis or decay.
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
 - (B) Severely twisted or grainy.
 - (C) Watery.
 - (iv) Root:
- (A) Stubby or missing primary root. (Secondary roots will not compensate for a defective primary root.)
- (B) Primary root tip blunt, swollen, or discolored. (Toxic materials in the substratum may cause short, blunt roots; see §201.58(a)(9).)
- (C) Primary root with splits or lesions.
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) Swollen cotyledons associated with extremely short or vestigial hypocotyl and root.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
- (b) Other kinds in the sunflower family: Artichoke, cardoon, chicory, dandelion, endive, great burdock, safflower, salsify, Louisiana sagewort, and sunflower.
 - (1) General description.
 - (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons which expand and become thin, leaf-like, and photosynthetic.

§ 201.56-3

- (iii) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root with secondary roots usually developing within the test period.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (B) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay. (Remove any attached seed coats at the end of the test period for evaluation of cotyledons.)
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
- (A) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if cotyledons are intact.)
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (B) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (C) Watery.
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots. (Seedlings with roots bound within tough seed coats should be left in the test until the final count to allow for development.)
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (B) Albino.

[59 FR 64500, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56-3 Mustard family, Brassicaceae (Cruciferae).

Kinds of seed: Broccoli, brussels sprouts, cabbage, Chinese cabbage, cauliflower, collards, garden cress, upland cress, water cress, kale, Chinese kale, Siberian kale, kohlrabi, mustard, pakchoi, radish, rape, rutabaga, and turnip.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons which expand and become thin, leaf-like and photosynthetic. In *Brassica*, *Sinapis*, and *Raphanus*, the cotyledons are bilobed and folded, with the outer cotyledon being larger than the inner.

- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface; the epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (4) Root system: A long primary root.
- (b) Abnormal seedling description.
- (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Decayed at point of attachment.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (iii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if the cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (iii) Watery.
 - (4) Root:
- (i) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root. (Secondary roots will not compensate for a defective root.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64501, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56-4 Cucurbit family, (Cucurbitaceae).

Kinds of seed: Citron, cucumber, West India gherkin, melon, pumpkin, squash, and watermelon.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons which are large and fleshy; they expand, become photosynthetic, and usually persist beyond the seedling stage.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and the cotyledons are pulled free of the seed coat, which often adheres to a peg-like appendage at the base of the hypocotyl. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (4) Root system: A long primary root with numerous secondary roots.
 - (b) Abnormal seedling description.
- (1) Cotyledons:

- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay. (Remove any attached seed coats at the end of the test period for evaluation of cotyledons.)
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if the cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (4) Root:
 - (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root, with less than two strong secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64501, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56-5 Grass family, Poaceae (Gramineae).

Kinds of seed: Bentgrasses, bluegrasses, bluestems, bromes, cereals, fescues, millets, orchardgrass, redtop, ryegrasses, sorghums, timothy, turf timothy, wheatgrasses, and all other grasses listed in §201.2(h).

- (a) Cereals: Agrotricum, barley, oat, rye, mountain rye, wheat, wheat \times agrotricum, and triticale.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm. The scutellum is a modified cotyledon which is in direct contact with the endosperm. During germination the scutellum remains inside the seed to absorb nutrients from the endosperm and transfer them to the growing seedling.
- (iii) Shoot system: The shoot consists of the coleoptile, leaves enclosed in the coleoptile, and the mesocotyl. The coleoptile elongates and pushes through the soil surface; the mesocotyl may elongate depending on the variety and light intensity, but may not be discernible. Splitting of the coleoptile oc-

curs naturally as a result of growth and emergence of the leaves.

- (iv) Root system: A primary root and seminal roots. The primary root is not readily distinguishable from the seminal roots; therefore, all roots arising from the seed are referred to as seminal roots.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Shoot:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) No leaf.
- (C) Leaf extending less than halfway up into the coleoptile.
- (D) Leaf extensively shredded or split.
 - (E) Spindly or watery.
- (F) Grainy, spirally twisted, shredded, and weak.
- (G) Deep open cracks in the mesocotyl.
 - (ii) Root:
- (A) Less than one strong seminal root.
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (iii) Seedling:
- (A) Decayed at point of attachment to the scutellum.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
- (D) Endosperm obviously detached from the root-shoot axis (e.g. kernel lifted away by the growing shoot).
- (E) Thickened and shortened roots and/or shoots.
 - (b) Rice.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm. The scutellum is a modified cotyledon which is in direct contact with the endosperm. During germination the scutellum remains inside the seed to absorb nutrients from the endosperm and transfer them to the growing seedling.
- (iii) Shoot system: The shoot consists of the coleoptile, leaves enclosed in the coleoptile, and the mesocotyl. The coleoptile elongates and pushes through the soil or water surface; the mesocotyl may elongate depending on the variety and environmental conditions. Splitting of the coleoptile occurs naturally as a result of growth and emergence of the leaves.

§ 201.56-5

- (iv) Root system: Strong primary root and seminal roots. Adventitious roots may start to develop from the mesocotyl or coleoptilar node within the test period. If the mesocotyl elongates, the adventitious roots will be carried above the grain.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Shoot:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) No leaf.
- (C) Leaf extending less than halfway up into the coleoptile.
- (D) Leaf extensively shredded or split.
 - (E) Spindly or watery.
- (F) Deep open cracks in the mesocotyl.
 - (ii) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Weak primary root with insufficient seminal or adventitious roots.
 - (iii) Seedling:
- (A) Decayed at point of attachment to the scutellum.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
 - (c) Corn.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm. The scutellum is a modified cotyledon which is in direct contact with the endosperm. During germination the scutellum remains inside the seed to absorb nutrients from the endosperm and transfer them to the growing seed-
- (iii) Shoot system: The shoot consists of the coleoptile, leaves enclosed in the coleoptile, and the mesocotyl. The pushes coleoptile elongates and through the soil surface. mesocotyl usually elongates. Splitting of the coleoptile occurs naturally as a result of growth and emergence of the leaves. A twisted and curled shoot bound by a tough seed coat may be considered normal, provided the shoot is not decayed.
- (iv) Root system: Strong primary root and seminal roots. Adventitious roots may start to develop from the mesocotyl or coleoptilar node within the test period.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.

- (i) Shoot:
- (A) Missing.
- (B) Thickened and shortened.
- (C) No leaf.
- (D) Leaf extending less than halfway up into the coleoptile.
- (E) Leaf extensively shredded or split.
 - (F) Spindly or watery.
- (G) Deep open cracks in the mesocotyl.
- (ii) Root:
- (A) None.
- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak seminal roots.
 - (iii) Seedling:
- (A) Decayed at point of attachment to the scutellum.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
- (d) Johnsongrass, sorghum, sorgrass, sorghum almum, sudangrass, and sorghum-sudangrass.
 - (1) General description.
- $\begin{array}{ll} \hbox{(i)} & Germination & habit: & Hypogeal \\ monocot. \end{array}$
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm. The scutellum is a modified cotyledon which is in direct contact with endosperm. During germination the scutellum remains inside the seed to absorb nutrients from the endosperm and transfer them to the growing seedling.
- (iii) Shoot system: The shoot consists of the coleoptile, leaves enclosed in the coleoptile, and the mesocotyl. The coleoptile elongates and pushes through the soil surface; the mesocotyl usually elongates. Areas of natural, reddish pigmentation may develop on the mesocotyl and coleoptile. Splitting of the coleoptile occurs naturally as a result of growth and emergence of the leaves.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root, usually with secondary roots developing within the test period. Adventitious roots may start to develop from the mesocotyl or coleoptilar node within the test period. Areas of natural, reddish pigmentation may develop on the root.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Shoot:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) Thickened and shortened.

- (C) No leaf.
- (D) Leaf extending less than halfway up into the coleoptile.
- (E) Leaf extensively shredded or split.
- (F) Spindly or watery.
- (G) Deep open cracks in the mesocotyl.
 - (ii) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Damaged or weak primary root with less than two strong secondary roots.
 - (iii) Seedling:
- (A) Decayed at point of attachment to the scutellum.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
 - (e) Grasses and millets.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm. The scutellum is a modified cotyledon which is in direct contact with the endosperm. During germination the scutellum remains inside the seed to absorb nutrients from the endosperm and transfer them to the growing seed-
- (iii) Shoot system: The shoot consists of the coleoptile, leaves enclosed in the coleoptile, and the mesocotyl. The coleoptile elongates and pushes through $_{
 m the}$ soil surface. The mesocotyl may or may not elongate significantly, depending on the kind. Splitting of the coleoptile occurs naturally as a result of growth and emergence of the leaves.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root. Secondary or adventitious roots may develop within the test period. In certain kinds (e.g. bermudagrass) the primary root may not be readily visible because it is coiled inside the tightly fitting lemma and palea. At the time of evaluation, the glumes should be removed and the root observed. Such seedlings are classified as normal if the primary root has developed. For Kentucky bluegrass, a primary root ½6 inch (1.6 mm) or more in length is classified as normal.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Shoot:
 - (A) Missing.

- (B) Short, thick, and grainy.
- (C) No leaf.
- (D) Leaf extending less than halfway up into the coleoptile.
- (E) Leaf extensively shredded or split.
- (F) Spindly or watery.
- (G) Deep open cracks in the mesocotyl.
 - (ii) Root:
- (A) Missing or defective primary root even if other roots are present.
- (B) Spindly, stubby, or watery primary root.
 - (iii) Seedling:
- (A) Decayed at point of attachment to the scutellum.
- (B) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (C) Albino.
 - (D) Yellow (when grown in light).
- (E) Endosperm obviously detached from the root-shoot axis (e.g. kernel lifted away by the growing shoot).

[59 FR 64501, Dec. 14, 1994, as amended at 65 FR 1708, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.56-6 Legume or pea family, Fabaceae (Leguminosae).

Kinds of seed: Alfalfa, alyceclover, asparagusbean, beans (*Phaseolus* spp.), Florida beggarweed, black medic, broadbean, burclovers, buttonclover, chickpea, clovers (*Trifolium* spp.), cowpea, crotalarias, crownvetch, guar, hairy indigo, kudzu, lentil, lespedezas, lupines, northern sweetvetch, peas, peanut, roughpea, sainfoin, sesbania, sourclover, soybean, sweetclovers, trefoils, velvetbean, and vetches.

- (a) Field bean, garden bean, lima bean, mung bean, asparagusbean, and cowpea.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons which are large and fleshy.
- (iii) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl elongates, causing the terminal bud to emerge from between the cotyledons; the primary leaves expand rapidly.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root with secondary roots.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
- (i) Cotyledons:

§ 201.56-6

- (A) For garden bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* in part), remove any attached seed coats at the end of the test period for evaluation of cotyledons:
- (1) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (2) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (B) All other kinds:
- (1) Both missing and the seedling generally weak.
 - (2) [Reserved]
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) Deep open cracks.
- (C) Malformed, such as markedly curled or thickened.
 - (D) Less than one primary leaf.
- (E) Primary leaves too small in proportion to the rest of the seedling, usually associated with visible defects of, or damage to, the main stem of the epicotyl.
- (F) Terminal bud missing or damaged. (If a few seedlings with total or partial decay to the epicotyl are found, they may be classified as normal, provided the hypocotyl and root are normal. The epicotyl on such seedlings usually does not decay when grown in a fairly dry environment and exposed to light. A retest, preferably in soil or sand, will aid in interpretation of such seedlings.)
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue. (A healed break, sometimes referred to as a "knee," is considered normal.)
- (B) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened. (Hypocotyl stunting or curling may be caused by seedling orientation or constriction on or in the substratum.) (Hypocotyl collar rot is the breakdown of hypocotyl tissue initially characterized by a watery appearance and collapse of the hypocotyl below the cotyledonary node. The area later becomes discolored, shrivelled, and necrotic. The condition is caused by insufficient calcium available to the seedling. If hypocotyl collar rot is observed on seedlings of garden bean, the sample involved shall be retested in accordance with 201.58(b)(12).
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) None.

- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots. (A root bound within a tough seed coat is considered normal.)
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as the result of decay from primary infection. (Secondary infection is common in towel and blotter tests. Some pathogens, such as Fusarium, Phomopsis, and Rhizoctonia, can spread through the substratum and infect seedlings some distance away from the primary source. Seedlings with secondary infection are to be classified as normal. A retest in sand or soil may be advisable.)
 - (B) Albino.
- (b) Adzuki bean, broadbean, chickpea, field pea, lentil, pea, roughpea, runner bean, velvetbean, and vetches.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons which are large and fleshy, and remain enclosed within the seed coat beneath the soil surface. They are usually not photosynthetic.
- (iii) Shoot system: The epicotyl elongates and carries the terminal bud and primary leaves above the soil surface. The stem bears one or more scale leaves and, prior to emergence, is arched near the apex, causing the terminal bud to be pulled through the soil; after emergence, the stem straightens. For practical purposes, the hypocotyl is not discernible and is not an evaluation factor. Buds in the axils of each cotyledon and scale leaf usually remain dormant unless the terminal bud is seriously damaged. In this case, one or more axillary buds may start to develop into a shoot. If the axillary shoot is well-developed, it may be considered normal.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root with secondary roots.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original tissue remaining attached.
- (B) Less than half of the original tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) Less than one primary leaf.

- (C) Malformed such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
- (D) Severely damaged (e.g. terminal bud missing or damaged) with only a weak shoot developing from the axil of a cotyledon or scale leaf.
 - (E) Two weak and spindly shoots.
- (F) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
 - (iii) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary roots.
 - (iv) Seedlings:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection. (Secondary infection is common in towel and blotter tests. Some pathogens can spread through the substratum and infect seedlings some distance away from the primary source. Seedlings with secondary infection are classified as normal. A retest in sand or soil may be advisable.)
 - (B) Albino.
 - (c) Sovbean and lupine.
 - (1) General description.
 - (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons, which are large and fleshy; they expand and become photosynthetic.
- (iii) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface. The primary leaves usually increase in size and the epicotyl may elongate within the test period.
- (iv) Root system: A long primary root with secondary roots.
- (2) Abnormal seedling description.
- (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (B) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) Less than one primary leaf.
 - (C) Deep open cracks.
- (D) Terminal bud damaged, missing, or decayed. (If a few seedlings with partial decay of the epicotyl are found, they may be classified as normal, provided the hypocotyl and root are normal. The epicotyl on such seedlings usually does not decay when grown in a fairly dry environment and is exposed to light. A retest, preferably in soil or

sand, will aid in interpretation of such seedlings.)

- (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue. (Adventitious roots may occur at the site of injury, particularly on the hypocotyl and near the base of the cotyledons. The seedling is classified as normal if the injury is healed over and other essential structures are normal.)
- (B) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened. (Hypocotyl development is slow until the roots start functioning. Caution should be exercised to ensure slow seedlings are not classified as abnormal. Hypocotyl stunting or curling also may be caused by seedling orientation or constriction on or in the substratum.)
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots. (Roots of seedlings on "Kimpak" with insufficient moisture may not become established and hypocotyl elongation may appear to be abnormal. There may be curling of the root and hypocotyl. When a number of seedlings are observed with this condition, the sample should be retested.)
 - (v) Seedlings:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection. (Secondary infection is common in towel and blotter tests. Some pathogens, such as *Fusarium*, *Phomopsis*, and *Rhizoctonia*, can spread through the substratum and infect seedlings some distance away from the primary source. Seedlings with secondary infection are to be classified as normal. A retest in sand or soil may be advisable.)
 - (B) Albino.
 - (d) Peanut.
 - (1) General description.
 - (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Cotyledons, which are large and fleshy.
- (iii) Shoot system: The cotyledons are carried to the soil surface by the hypocotyl which is very thick, narrowing abruptly at the root. Elongation of the hypocotyl stops when the epicotyl is exposed to light at the soil

§ 201.56-6

surface. The primary leaves are compound and usually expand during the test period.

- (iv) Root system: A long primary root with secondary roots. Adventitious roots develop from the base of the hypocotyl if the primary root is damaged.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (B) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
 - (A) Missing.
 - (B) Less than one primary leaf.
 - (C) Deep open cracks.
- (D) Terminal bud damaged, missing, or decayed.
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (B) Malformed, such as markedly shortened or curled. (Hypocotyls remain somewhat thickened and may appear to be stunted. Light, depth of planting, and substratum moisture all contribute to the length of the hypocotyl. Hypocotyl stunting or curling may be caused by seedling orientation or constriction in the substratum. Seedlings planted in a soil test with the radicle too close to the surface may send roots above the soil and appear to exhibit negative geotropism and a distorted, U-shaped hypocotyl.
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of primary infection.
 - (B) Albino.
- alyceclover, Florida (e) Alfalfa. beggarweed, black medic, burclovers, buttonclover, milkvetch, clovers, crotalarias, crownvetch, guar, hairy indigo, kudzu, lespedezas, northern sweetvetch, sainfoin, sesbania. sourclover, sweetclovers, and trefoils.
 - (1) General description.
 - (i) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (ii) Food reserve: Cotyledons, which are small and fleshy; they expand and become photosynthetic. The cotyledons

of sub clover develop elongated petioles.

- (iii) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates and carries the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (iv) Root system: A long, tapering primary root, usually with root hairs. Secondary roots may or may not develop within the test period, depending on the kind.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledons:
- (A) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached. (Breaks at the point of attachment of the cotyledons to the hypocotyl are common in seeds which have been menanically damaged. It is important that seedlings not be removed during preliminary counts unless development is sufficient to allow the conditions of the cotyledons to be determined. If the point of attachment of the cotyledons cannot be seen at the end of the test, the seed coat should be peeled back to determine whether a break has occurred.)
- (B) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
- (A) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if both cotyledons are intact.)
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (B) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened. (Seedlings of sainfoin which have been constricted by growing through the netting of the pod, but which are otherwise normal, are classified as normal.)
 - (C) Weak and watery.
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) None.
- (B) Primary root stubby. (The roots of sweetclovers may be stubby when grown on artificial substrata due to the presence of coumarin in the seed; since this condition usually does not occur in soil, such seedlings are classified as normal. Roots may appear stubby as a result of being bound by the seed coat; such seedlings are classified as normal. Crownvetch produces phytotoxic effects similar to sweetclovers.)

- (C) Split extending into the hypocotyl.
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (B) Albino.

[59 FR 64503, Dec. 14, 1994, as amended at 65 FR 1708, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.56-7 Lily family, Liliaceae.

Kinds of seed: Asparagus, chives, leek, onion, and Welsh onion.

- (a) Asparagus.
- (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Hypogeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm which is hard, semi-transparent, and non-starchy; minor reserves in the cotyledon. The endosperm surrounds the entire embryo.
- (iii) Cotyledon: A single cylindrical cotyledon; following germination, all but the basal end remains embedded in the endosperm to absorb nutrients.
- (iv) Shoot system: The epicotyl elongates and carries the terminal bud above the soil surface. The epicotyl may bear several small scale leaves. A short hypocotyl is barely distinguishable, joining the root to the basal end of the cotyledon. More than one shoot may arise simultaneously, and the seedling may be considered normal if at least one shoot is well- developed and has a terminal growing point, provided other essential structures are normal.
- (v) Root system: A long slender primary root.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledon:
 - (A) Detached from seedling.
 - (B) Deep open cracks at basal end.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
 - (A) Missing.
- (B) Terminal bud missing or damaged.
- (C) Deep open cracks.
- (D) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (E) Spindly.
 - (F) Watery.
- (iii) Hypocotyl:
- (A) Deep open cracks.
- (B) [Reserved]
- (iv) Root:
- (A) No primary root.

- (B) Stubby primary root with weak secondary roots.
 - (v) Seedling:
- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (B) Albino.
 - (b) Chives, leek, onion, Welsh onion.
 - (1) General description.
- (i) Germination habit: Epigeal monocot.
- (ii) Food reserves: Endosperm which is hard, semi-transparent, and non-starchy; minor reserves in the cotyledon
- (iii) Cotyledon: A single cylindrical cotyledon. The cotyledon emerges with the seed coat and endosperm attached to the tip. A sharp bend known as the "knee" forms; continued elongation of the cotyledon on each side of this knee pushes it above the soil surface. The cotyledon tip is pulled from the soil and straightens except for a slight kink which remains at the site of the knee.
- (iv) Shoot system: The first foliage leaf emerges through a slit near the base of the cotyledon, but this does not usually occur during the test period. The hypocotyl is a very short transitional zone between the primary root and the cotyledon, and is not distinguishable for purposes of seedling evaluation.
- (v) Root system: A long slender primary root with adventitious roots developing from the hypocotyl. The primary root does not develop secondary roots.
 - (2) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (i) Cotyledon:
 - (A) Short and thick.
- (B) Without a definite bend or "knee".
 - (C) Spindly or watery.
 - (ii) Epicotyl:
- $\left(A\right)$ Not observed during the test period.
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (iii) Hypocotyl:
 - (A) Not evaluated.
 - (B) [Reserved]
 - (iv) Root:
 - (A) No primary root.
- (B) Short, weak, or stubby primary root.
- (v) Seedling:

§ 201.56-8

- (A) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (B) Albino.

[59 FR 64504, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56-8 Flax family, Linaceae.

Kind of seed: Flax.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot. (Due to the mucilaginous nature of the seed coat, seedlings germinated on blotters may adhere to the blotter and appear to be negatively geotropic.)
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons which expand and become photosynthetic.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates carrying the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (4) Root system: A primary root, with secondary roots usually developing within the test period.
 - (b) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (4) Root:
 - (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64505 Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56-9 Mallow family, Malvaceae.

Kinds of seed: Cotton, kenaf, and okra.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserve: Cotyledons, which are convoluted in the seed; they expand

- and become thin, leaf-like, and photosynthetic.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates carrying the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period. Areas of yellowish pigmentation may develop on the hypocotyl in cotton.
- (4) Root system: A primary root, with secondary roots usually developing within the test period. Areas of yellowish pigmentation may develop on the root in cotton.
 - (b) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotvledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay. (Remove any attached seed coats at the end of the test period for evaluation of cotyledons.)
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if both cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks or grainy lesions extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
- (4) Root:
- (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection. (A cotton seedling with yellowish areas on the root or hypocotyl is classified as normal, provided the cotyledons are free of infection.)
 - (ii) Albino.

 $[59 \; \mathrm{FR} \; 64505 \; \mathrm{Dec.} \; 14, \, 1994]$

§ 201.56-10 Spurge Euphorbiaceae.

family,

- Kind of seed: Castorbean.
- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons, which are thin and leaf-like; endosperm (fleshy food-storage organs) usually persisting in the laboratory test.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl lengthens, carrying the cotyledons,

endosperm, and epicotyl above the soil surface.

- (4) Root system: A primary root, with secondary roots usually developing within the test period.
 - (b) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Endosperm:
 - (i) Missing.
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Epicotyl:
 - (i) Missing.
- (ii) Damaged or missing terminal bud.
 - (4) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (5) Root:
 - (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (6) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64505 Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56–11 Knotweed family, Polygonaceae.

Kinds of seed: Buckwheat, rhubarb, and sorrel.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons, starchy endosperm.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates carrying the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period.
- (4) Root system: A primary root, with secondary roots developing within the test period for some kinds.
 - (b) Abnormal seedling description.
 - (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.
- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Epicotyl:

- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Deep open cracks or grainy lesions extending into the conducting tissue.
- (ii) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
 - (iii) Watery.
- (4) Root:
- (i) None.
- (ii) Weak, stubby, or missing primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64506, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.56–12 Miscellaneous plant families.

Kinds of seed by family:

Carrot family, Apiaceae (Umbelliferae)—carrot, celery, celeriac, dill, parsley, parsnip;

Hemp family, Cannabaceae—hemp;

Dichondra family, Dichondraceae—dichondra;

Geranium family, Geraniaceae—alfilaria;

Mint family, Lamiaceae (Labiatae)—sage, summer savory; benne family, Pedaliaceae—sesame;

Rose family, Rosaceae—little burnet; Nightshade family, Solanaceae—eggplant, tomato, husk tomato, pepper, tobacco; and

Valerian family, Valerianaceae—cornsalad.

- (a) General description.
- (1) Germination habit: Epigeal dicot.
- (2) Food reserves: Cotyledons; endosperm may or may not be present, depending on the kind.
- (3) Shoot system: The hypocotyl elongates, carrying the cotyledons above the soil surface. The epicotyl usually does not show any development within the test period
- (4) Root system: A primary root; secondary roots may or may not develop within the test period, depending on the kind.
- (b) Abnormal seedling description.
- (1) Cotyledons:
- (i) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue remaining attached.

- (ii) Less than half of the original cotyledon tissue free of necrosis or decay.
 - (2) Epicotyl:
- (i) Missing. (May be assumed to be present if the cotyledons are intact.)
 - (ii) [Reserved]
 - (3) Hypocotyl:
- (i) Malformed, such as markedly shortened, curled, or thickened.
- (ii) Deep open cracks extending into the conducting tissue.
- (iii) Watery.
- (4) Root:
- (i) None.
- (ii) Missing or stubby primary root with weak secondary or adventitious roots.
 - (5) Seedling:
- (i) One or more essential structures impaired as a result of decay from primary infection.
 - (ii) Albino.

[59 FR 64506, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.57 Hard seeds.

Seeds which remain hard at the end of the prescribed test because they have not absorbed water, due to an impermeable seed coat, are to be counted as "hard seed." If at the end of the germination period provided for legumes, okra, cotton and dichondra in these rules and regulations there are still present swollen seeds or seeds of these kinds which have just started to germinate, all seeds or seedlings except the above-stated shall be removed and the test continued for 5 additional days and the normal seedlings included in the percentage of germination. For flatpea, continue the swollen seed in test for 14 days when germinating at 15-25 °C or for 10 days when germinating at 20 °C.

[5 FR 33, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 10 FR 9952, Aug. 11, 1945; 20 FR 7936, Oct. 21, 1955; 65 FR 1708, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.57a Dormant seeds.

Dormant seeds are viable seeds, other than hard seeds, which fail to germinate when provided the specified germination conditions for the kind of seed in question.

(a) Viability of ungerminated seeds shall be determined by any of the following methods or combinations of methods: a cutting test, tetrazolium

test, scarification, or application of germination promoting chemicals.

- (b) The percentage of dormant seed. if present, shall be determined in addition to the percentage of germination for the following kinds: Bahiagrass, basin wildrye, big bluestem, little sand bluestem, yellow bluestem. bluestem, bottlebrush-squirreltail, buffalograss, buffelgrass, galletagrass, forage kochia, blue grama, side-oats grama, Indian ricegrass, johnsongrass, sand lovegrass, weeping lovegrass, mountain rye, sand dropseed, smilo, switchgrass, veldtgrass. western wheatgrass, and yellow indiangrass.
- (c) For green needlegrass, if the test result of method 2 is less than the result of method 1, subtract the result of method 2 from method 1 and report the difference as the percentage of dormant seed. Refer to §201.58(b)(7).

[46 FR 53638, Oct. 29, 1981, as amended at 59 FR 64506, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.58 Substrata, temperature, duration of test, and certain other specific directions for testing for germination and hard seed.

Specific germination requirements are set forth in table 2 to which the following paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) are applicable.

- (a) Definitions and explainations applicable to table 2—(1) Duration of tests. The following deviations are permitted from the specified duration of tests: Any test may be terminated prior to the number of days listed under "Final count" if the miximum germination of the sample has then been determined. The number of days stated for the first count is approximate and a deviatioon of 1 to 3 days is permitted. If at the time of the prescribed test period the seedlings are not sufficiently developed for positive evaluation, it is possible to extend the time of the test period two additional days. (Also, see paragraph (a)(5) of this section and 201.57.)
- (2) Light. Cool white fluorescent light shall be provided where light is required in table 2. The light intensity shall be 75 to 125 foot-candles (750–1,250 lux). (The light intensity for nondormant seed and during seedling development may be as low as 25 foot-candles to enable the essential structures to be evaluated with greater certainty.) The

seeds shall be illuminated for at least 8 hours every 24 hours except when transferred to a low temperature germinator during the weekend. When seeds are germinated at alternating temperatures they shall be illuminated during high temperature periods. Seeds for which light is prescribed shall be germinated on top of the substratum except for ryegrass fluorescence tests.

- (3) Moisture-on-dry-side. This term means that the moistened substratum should be pressed against a dry absorbent surface such as a dry paper towel or blotter to remove excess moisture. The moisture content thus obtained should be maintained throughout the germination test period.
- (4) Potassium nitrate (KNO₃). These terms mean a two-tenths (0.2) percent solution of potassium nitrate (KNO₃) shall be used in moistening the substratum. Such solution is prepared by dissolving 2 grams of KNO₃ in 1,000 ml. of distilled water. The grade of the potassium nitrate shall meet A.C.S. specifications.
- (5) Prechill. The term "prechill" means a cold, moist treatment applied to seeds to overcome dormancy prior to the germination test. The prechill method varies among kinds, but is usually performed by holding imbibed seeds at a low temperature for a specified period of time. The prechill period is not included in the duration of tests given in table 2, unless otherwise specified
- (6) Predry. The term "predry" means to place the seed in a shallow layer at a temperature of 35° to 40 °C. for a period of 5 to 7 days, with provisions for circulation of the air.
- (7) Substrata (Kinds). The symbols used for substrata are:

B = between blotters

TB = top of blotters

- T = paper toweling, used either as folded towel tests or as roll towel tests in horizontal or vertical position
- ${f S}={f sand}$ or soil where soil is an artificial planting mix of shredded peat moss, vermiculite, and perlite

TS = top of sand or soil

- P = covered Petri dishes: with two layers of blotters; with one layer of absorbent cotton; with five layers of paper toweling; with three thicknesses of filter paper; or with sand or soil
- C = creped cellulose paper wadding (0.3-inch thick Kimpak or equivalent) covered with

a single thickness of blotter through which holes are punched for the seed that are pressed for about one-half their thickness into the paper wadding

TC = on top of creped cellulose paper without a blotter

- RB = blotters with raised covers, prepared by folding up the edges of the blotter to form a good support for the upper fold which serves as a cover, preventing the top from making direct contact with the seeds.
- (8) Temperature. A single numeral indicates a constant temperature. Two numerals separated by a dash indicate an alternation of temperature, the test to be held at the first temperature for approximately 16 hours and at the second temperature for approximately 8 hours per day. The temperature shall be determined at the substratum level and shall be as uniform as possible throughout the germination chamber. (A sharp alternation of temperature, such as obtained by hand transfer, may be beneficial in breaking dormancy.) If tests are not subjected to alternating temperatures over weekends and on holidays, they are to be held at the first-mentioned temperature during this time. In cases where two temperatures are indicated (separated by a semicolon) the first temperature shall be regarded as the regular method and the second as an alternate method.
- (9) Paper substrata must be free of chemicals toxic to germinating seed and seedling growth. If root injury occurs from toxicity of a paper substratum or from the use of potassium nitrate, retests shall be made on soil or on a substratum moistened with water.
- (10) Ethephon. This term means a 29 parts per million (0.0029 percent) solution of ethephon [(2-chloroethyl) phosphonic acidl which shall be used to moisten the substratum. This solution is prepared by mixing 0.6 ml of a stock solution with 5,000 ml of distilled water. The stock solution contains 24 grams of active material per 100 ml of propylene glycol or two pounds of active material per gallon. A solution which is five times this concentration $(5 \times 29 \text{ ppm})$ may be used for extremely dormant seeds, provided seeds are transferred to substratum moistened with water after 1 to 3 days.
- (11) Ethylene. This term means that five (5) ml of ethylene gas per cubic foot (176.57 ml/m³) of germinator space

is injected into a germinator in which peanut seeds in moist rolled towels have been placed. Following injection of the ethylene, the germinator is kept closed until the first count (5 days). If the germinator door is opened for the purpose of checking or rewetting the samples, another injection of ethylene at the same rate shall be made.

- (b) Special procedures and alternate methods for germination referred to in table 2—(1) Alyceclover; swollen seeds. At the conclusion of the 21-day test period, carefully pierce the seed coat with a sharp instrument and continue the test for 5 additional days. Alternate method: The swollen seeds may be placed at 20 °C for 48 hours and then at 35 °C for 3 additional days.
- (2) Bahiagrass; removal of glumes. On all varieties except "Pensacola," remove the enclosing structures (glumes, lemma, and palea) from the caryopsis with the aid of a sharp scalpel. If the seed is fresh or dormant, lightly scratch the surface of the caryopsis.
- (3) Beet, Swiss chard; preparation of seed for test. Before the seeds are placed on the germination substratum, they shall be soaked in water for 2 hours. using at least 250 ml of water per 100 seeds, then washed in running water and the excess water blotted off. The temperature of the soaking and washing water should be no lower than 20 °C. Samples producing excessive discoloration of the hypocotyl or root should be retested in soil or by washing in running water for 3 hours and testing on "Kimpak," keeping the seed covered with slightly moist blotters. Sugar beets may require 16 hours soaking in water at 25 °C, followed by rinsing and then drying for 2 hours at room tem-
- (4) Buffelgrass; alternate method for dormant seed. The caryopses shall be removed from the fascicles and placed on blotters moistened with a 0.2 percent solution of KNO₃, in petri dishes. The seeds from a fascicle should be arranged so they will not be confused with seeds from other fascicles during the test. The seeds are then prechilled at 5 °C for 7 days and tested at 30 °C in light for 21 additional days. Firm ungerminated seeds remaining at the conclusion of the test should be

scratched lightly and left in test for 7 additional days.

- (5) Cotton (Gossypium spp.); dormant samples. Samples of cottonseed which do not respond to the usual method should be placed in a closed container with water and shaken until the lint is thoroughly wet. The excess moisture should then be blotted off.
- (6) Endive (Cichorium endivia); dormant samples. Add about ½ inch of tap water at the beginning of the test and remove excess water after 24 hours.
- (7) Green needlegrass; two test methods as prescribed in table 2 shall be used on each sample:
- (i) For method 1, acid scarify 400 seeds for 10 minutes in concentrated sulfuric acid (95 to 98 percent $\rm H_2$ SO₄). Rinse seeds and dry on blotters for 16 hours, then place seeds on blotters moistened with a solution of 0.055 percent (500 ppm gibberellic acid GA₃) and 0.46 percent (3,000 ppm) thiram and germinate 14 days.
- (ii) For method 2, plant 400 seeds on blotters moistened with a 0.2 percent solution of KNO_3 and germinate 14 days. Refer to $\S 201.57a(c)$.
- (iii) Report the results of method 2 as the percentage germination. If the number in method 2 is less than method 1, subtract the results of method 2 from method 1 and report the difference as dormant seed.
- (8) Rescue grass (Bromus catharticus); dormant samples. Wash for 48 hours in running water, or soak for 48 hours, changing the water and rinsing each morning and night.
- (9) Rice (Oryza sativa)—Alternate method. Plant the seeds in moist sand. On the seventh day of the test add water to a depth of one-fourth inch above the sand level and leave for the remainder of the test. Only a final count is made. Dormant seeds: Presoak 24 to 48 hours in 40 °C. water. For deeply dormant seeds, presoak 24 hours in 1,000 p.p.m. ethylene chlorohydrin or 5 percent solution of sodium hypochlorite (clorox at bottle strength).
- (10) Ryegrass; fluorescence test. The germination test for fluorescence of ryegrass shall be conducted in light [not to exceed 100 foot candles (1,076 lux)] with white filter paper as the substratum. The white filter paper should be nontoxic to the roots of ryegrass

and of a texture that will resist penetration of ryegrass roots. Distilled or deionized water shall be used to moisten the filter paper. The test shall be conducted in a manner that will prevent the contact of roots of different seedlings. Roots of some seedlings produce fluorescent lines on white filter paper when viewed under ultraviolet light. First counts shall not be made before the eighth day; at that time remove only normal fluorescent seedlings. Evaluation of fluorescence shall be made under F15T8-BLB or comparable ultraviolet tubes in an area where light from other sources is excluded. If there are over 75 percent normal fluorescent seedlings present at the time of the first count, break the contact of the roots of the nonfluorescent seedlings from the substratum and reread the fluorescence at the time of the final count. At the final count, lift each remaining seedling, observing the path of each root since sometimes faint fluorescence will show on the substratum as the root is lifted. Abnormal seedlings and dead seeds are not evaluated for fluorescence. See §201.58a(a).

- (11) Trifolium, Medicago, Melilotus, and Vicia faba; temperature requirements. A temperature of 18 °C. is desirable for Trifolium spp., Medicago spp., Melilotus spp., and Vicia faba.
- (12) Garden bean; use of calcium nitrate. If hypocotyl collar rot is observed on seedlings, the sample involved shall be retested using a 0.3 to 0.6 percent solution of calcium nitrate (CaNO₃) to moisten the substratum.
- (13) Fourwing Saltbush (Atriplex canseens); preparation of seed for test.

- DE-wing seeds and soak for 2 hours in 3 leters of water after which rince with approximately 3 leters of distilled water. Remove excess water, air dry for 7 days at room temperature, then test for germination as indicated in Table 2.
- (c) Procedures for coated seed. (1) Germination tests on coated seed shall be conducted in accordance with methods in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section. However, kinds for which soaking or washing is specified in paragraph (b) shall not be soaked or washed in the case of coated seed.
- (i) Coated seed units shall be placed on the substratum in the condition in which they are received without rinsing, soaking, or any other pretreatment.
- (ii) Coated seed units in mixtures which are color coded or can otherwise be separated by kinds shall be germinated as separate kinds without removing the coating material.
- (iii) Coated seed units in mixtures which cannot be separated by kinds without removing the coating material shall be de-coated and germinated as separate kinds. The coating material shall be removed in a manner that will not affect the germination capacity of the seeds.
- (2) The moisture level of the substratum is important. It may depend on the water-absorbing capacity of the coating material. A retest may be necessary before satisfactory germination of the sample is achieved.
- (3) Phytotoxic symptoms may be evident when germinating coated seeds in paper substrata. In such cases a retest in sand or soil may be necessary.

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS

Name of season	0.4.4.4.4.	T (00)	First	Final	Additional	directions
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
		AGI	RICULTUR	RAL SEED)	
Agrotricum	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Alfalfa	B, T, S	20	4	17	See ¶(b)(11).	,
Alfilaria	B, T	20–30	3	14	Clip seeds.	
Alyceclover	В, Т	35	4	121	See ¶(b)(1) for swollen seeds.	
Bahiagrass:						
Var. Pensa- cola.	P, S	20–35	7	28	Light; see ¶(b)(2)	See § 201.57a
All other vars	Р	30–35	3	21	Light; remove glumes; see ¶(b)(2).	Scratch caryopses; KNO ₃ ; see § 201.57a
Barley	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		Prechill 5 days at 5 or

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

TA	ABLE 2—GEF	RMINATION REQUI	REMENT:	s for I	NDICATED KINDS—Co	ntinued		
Nome of seed	Cubatrata	Substrata Temperature (°C)	First	Final	Additional	Additional directions		
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed		
Barrelclover	В, Т	20	4	114	Remove seeds from bur; see ¶(b)(11).			
Bean: Adzuki Field Mung Beet, field Beet, sugar Beggarweed, Florida.	B, T, S, TC	20–30	4 5 3 3 3 5	¹ 10 ¹⁸ ¹ 7 14 10 ¹ 28	See ¶(b)(3). See ¶(b)(3).			
Bentgrass: Colonial	Р	15–30; 10–30; 15–25.	7	28	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.		
Creeping	Р	15–30; 10–30; 15–25.	7	28	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.		
Velvet	P P P	15-25; 20-30 20-35 20-35	7 7 7	21 21 21	Light; KNO ₃ ; see ¶(a)(9). Light; KNO ₃ ; see ¶(a)(9). Light; KNO ₃ ; see ¶(a)(9)	Prechill at 10 °C for 7 days and then test at 20–35 °C; continue tests of hulled seed for 14 days and of unhulled seed for 21 days		
Annual Bulbous		20–30	7 10	21 35	Light. KNO ₃ or soil	Prechill all samples at 5 °C for 7 days.		
Canada Glaucantha Kentucky	P P	15–25; 15–30 15–25; 15–30 15–25; 15–30	10 10 10	28 28 28	Light; KNO ₃ Light; KNO ₃ . Light; KNO ₃	10–30 °C. Prechill at 10 °C for 5 days.		
Nevada Rough Texas	Р	20–30 20–30 20–30	7 7 7	21 21 28	Light; KNO ₃ . Light. Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks.		
Wood Bluejoint	P TB, P	20–30 15–25	7 10	28 21	Light. Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 °C for 5 days		
Bluestem: Big	P, TS	20–30	7	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2		
Little	P, TS	20–30	7	14	Light; KNO ₃	weeks; see § 201.57a. Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; see § 201.57a.		
Sand	P, TS	20–30	7	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; see § 201.57a.		
Yellow	1	20–30	5	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; see § 201.57a.		
Bottlebrush- squirreltail. Brome:	P, B	20; 15	10	14		See § 201.57a.		
Field	,	15–25; 20–30	6	14		Prechill at 10 °C for 5 days.		
Meadow Mountain	B, T, TB P	20–30	6 6	14 14	Light optional. Light			
Smooth	P, B, TB	20–30	6	14	Light optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days, then test at 30 °C for 9 additional days.		
Broomcorn Buckwheat	B, T, S B, T	20–30 20–30	3	10 6				
Buffalograss: (Burs)	P,TB,TS	20–35	7	14	Light;KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; See § 201.57a.		
(Caryopses) Buffelgrass	PS	20–35 30	5 7	14 28	Light; KNO ₃ . Light; press fascicles into well-packed soil and prechill at 5 °C for 7 days.	See ¶(b)(4); see § 201.57a.		

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

Nama of seed	Cubatrata	Tomporeture (90)	First	Final	Additional	directions
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
Burclover, Cali- fornia.	В, Т	20	4	114	Remove seeds from bur; see ¶(b)(11).	
Burclover, spotted	В, Т	20	4	114	Remove seeds from bur; see ¶ (b)(11).	
Burnet, littler	B, T	15	5	14		
Buttonclover	B, T	20	4	110	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Canarygrass Canarygrass, reed.	B, T P	20–30	3 5	7 21	Light; KNO ₃ .	
Carpetgrass	Р	20–35	10	21	Light	KNO ₃ .
Castorbean	T, S	20–30	7	14	Remove caruncle if mold interferes with test.	
Chess, soft	Р	20–30	7	14	Light	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Chickpea Clover:	T,S	20–30	3	117		,
Alsike	B, T, S	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Arrowleaf	B, T	20; 15	4	114	See ¶(b)(11).	15.00
Berseem	B, T, S B, T	20	3 4	¹ 7	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C. 15 °C.
Cluster Crimson	B, T, S	20	4	17	See ¶(b)(11) See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Kenya	B, T, S	20	3	17	Gee (b)(11)	15 0.
Ladino	B, T, S	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Lappa	B, T	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Large hop	B, T	20	4	¹ 14	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Persian	B, T	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Red	B, T, S	20	4	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Rose Small hop	B, T B, T	20	4	¹ 10	See ¶(b)(11) See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C. 15 °C.
Strawberry	B, T	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Sub	B, T	20	4	¹ 14	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
White	B, T, S	20	3	17	See ¶(b)(11)	15 °C.
Corn:	D T 0 T0	00.00.05		_		
Field	B, T, S, TC B, T, S, TC	20–30; 25	4	7 7		
Pop Cotton	B, T, S	20–30; 30	4	¹ 12		Test by alternate meth-
Cowpea	B, T, S	20–30	5	18		od; see ¶(b)(5).
Crambe	T,B	20;25	4	7		KNO ₃
Crested dogtail	Р	20–30	10	21	Light	Prechill at 5° or 10 °C for 3 days.
Crotalaria:						
Lance	B, T, S	20–30	4	¹ 10		
Showy Slenderleaf	B, T, S B, T, S	20–30	4	¹ 10		
Striped	B, T, S	20–30	4	¹ 10		
Sunn	B, T, S	20–30	4	110		
Crownvetch	B,T,TB,S	20	7	114		
Dallisgrass	P	20–35	7	21	Light; KNO ₃ .	
Dichondra	B, T	20–30	7	128		
Drop seed, sand	P	5–35; 15–35	5	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 4 weeks; see § 201.57a
Emmer	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days or predry.
Fescue: Chewings	Р	15–25	7	21	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Hair	Р	10–25	10	28	KNO ₃ .	'
Hard	P	15–25	7	21	Light and KNO ₃ optional.	
Meadow	P	15–25; 20–30	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional.	
Red	P P	15–25 15–25	7 7	21 21	Light and KNO ₃ optional. Light and KNO ₃ optional.	
Sheep Tall	P	15–25; 20–30	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C fo 5 days and test for 21 days.
Flatpea	Т	15–25;20	14	1 28		
Flax	B, T, S	20–30	3	7		
Foxtail, creeping	P	15–30	7	21	Light;KNO ₃ .	
Foxtail, meadow	P	20–30	7	14	Light.	1

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—CONTINUED							
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	First count	Final count	Additional		
			days	days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed	
Galletagrass Grama:	P, B	20; 25; 20–30	4	10		See § 201.57a	
Blue Side-oats	P, TB P	20–30 15–30	7 7	14 14	Light Light; KNO ₃	KNO ₃ ; see § 201.57a. See § 201.57a.	
Guar	B, T, S	30; 20–30	5	114	Links KNO		
Guineagrass Hardinggrass	P P	15–35	10	28 28	Light; KNO ₃ optional.	KNO ₃ .	
Alternate method.	P	15–25	7	14	Light; presoak at 15 °C for 24 hrs.	14403.	
Hemp Indiangrass, yel- low.	B, T P, TS	20–30 20–30	3 7	7 14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; see § 201.57a.	
Indigo, hairy Japanese	В, Т Р	20–30 35–20	5 10	¹ 14 28	Light; KNO₃.		
lawngrass.		00.05		0.5	Links	KNO 0004 57-	
Johnsongrass Kenaf	P T, B	20–35	7 4	35 1 8	Light	KNO ₃ ; see § 201.57a.	
Kochia, forage	P	20	4	14		See § 201.57a.	
Kudzu	B, T	20–30	5	114			
Lentil Lespedeza:	В, Т	20	5	¹ 10			
Korean	B, T, S	20–35	5	114			
Sericea	B, T, S B, T, S	20–35	7 7	¹ 21			
Siberian Striate	B, T, S	20–35	7	¹ 21			
Lovegrass, sand	B, 1, 3	20–30	5	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for	
Lovegrass, sand	,	20-30		17	Light, KNO3	6 weeks; see § 201.57a.	
Lovegrass, weep- ing.	P	20–35	5	14	Light	KNO ₃ ; see § 201.57a.	
Lupine: Blue	B, T, S	20	4	¹ 10			
White		20	3	110			
Yellow	B, T	20	7	110			
Manilagrass	P	35–20	10	28	Light; KNO ₃ .		
Medic, black	B, T, S	20	4	17	See ¶(b)(11).		
Milkvetch Alternate method.	B, T B, TB, T	20 15–25	6 10	¹ 14 ¹ 21			
Millet:							
Browntop	B, P, T	20–30; 30	4	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Predry at 35 or 40 °C for 7 days and test at 30 °C.	
Alternate method.	B, P, T	5–35	4	14	Light; KNO ₃ .	00 0.	
Foxtail	B, T	15–30; 20–30	4	10			
Japanese	B, T	20–30	4	10			
Pearl	B, T	20–30	3	7			
Proso Molassesgrass	B, T P	20–30	3 7	7 21	Light.		
Mustard:		20-30	'	21	Ligiti.		
Black	Р	20–30	3	7	Light	KNO ₃ and prechill at 10 °C for 3 days.	
India	P	20–30	3	7	Light	Prechill at 10 °C for 7 days and test for 5	
White	Р	20–30	3	5	Light.	days; KNO ₃ .	
Napiergrass Needlegrass,	В, Т	20–30	3	10	Light		
green: Method 1	Р	15–30	7	14	H ₂ SO ₄ ,GA ₃ and thiram; dark; see ¶(b)(7).		
Method 2	Р	15–30	7	14	KNO ₃ ; dark; see (b)(7).		
Oat	B, T, S	20; 15	5	10	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days and test for 7 days or predry and test for 10 days		
Oatgrass, tall	Р	20–30	6	14	Light.		
Orchardgrass	P, TS	15–25	7	21	Light; germination more rapid on soil.	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.	

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

1 /	ABLE 2—GEF	RMINATION REQUI	REMENT	S FOR IN	NDICATED KINDS—Co	ntinued
Name of seed	Substrata	Tomporatura (%C)	First	Final	Additional	directions
Name of Seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
Panicgrass, blue Panicgrass, green Pea, field Peanut	P, TS P B, T, S B, T, S	20–30 15–35 20 20–30; 25	7 10 3 5	28 28 18 110	Light. Light; KNO ₃ optional. Remove shells	Ethephon or ethylene; see ¶(a) (10) and (11).
Rape: Annual Bird Turnip Winter Redtop	P B, T B, T P, TB	20–30	3 3 3 5	7 10 7 7 10	Light	KNO ₃ .
Rhodesgrass Rice	P, S P T, S	20–30 20–30; 30	7 6 5	28 14 14	Light; see ¶(b)(8) for alternate method. Light; KNO ₃ . See ¶(b)(9) for alternate	In soil at 15 °C.
					method.	Presoak; see ¶(b)(9).
Alternate method.	S	5–15; 15; 15–25	7	28		Prechill at 5 °C for 4 weeks and test for 21 additional days; see § 201.57a. Dark; prechill in soil at 5 °C for 4 weeks; see § 201.57a.
Roughpea Rye	B, T B, T, S	20	7 4	¹ 14 7		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Rye, mountain Ryegrass:		20; 15	4	7		5 days or predry. See § 201.57a.
Annual	P, TB	15–25	5	14	Light optional; see ¶ (b)(10) for fluorescence test.	Light; KNO ₃ ; prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days and test at 15–25 °C; if still dormant prechill for 3 days and con- tinue test at 15–25 °C
Intermediate	P, TB	15–25	7	14	Light	an additional 4 days. KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days and test at 15–25 °C; if still dormant rechill for 3 days and con- tinue test at 15–25 °C an additional 4 days.
Perennial	Р, ТВ	15–25	5	14	Light optional; see ¶(b)(10) for fluorescence test.	Light; KNO ₃ ; prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days and test at 15–25 °C; if still dormant rechill for 3 days and continue test at 15–25 °C an additional 4 days.
Wimmera	P, TB	15–25; 20–30	5	14	Light optional	Light; KNO ₃ ; prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days and test at 15–25 °C; if still dormant rechill for 3 days and continue test at 15–25 °C an additional 4 days.
Safflower Sagewort, Lou- isiana.	Р	15; 20 15–25	4 7	14	Light at 15 °C. Light.	
Sainfoin Saltbush, fourwing.	B, T B	20-30	4 5	1 14 14	See ¶(b)(13)	Prechill at 5 °C for 7 days.
Alternate method.	В	15		21		
Sesame Sesbania Smilo	B, T, TB B, T P	20–30 20–30 20–30	3 5 7	6 1 7 42	Light	Prechill at 5 °C for 2
	l	I			I	weeks; see § 201.57a.

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

Name of acad	Substrata	Tomporatura (%C)	First	Final	Additional	directions
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
Sorghum	B, T, S	20–30	4	10		Prechill grain vars. at 5° or 10 °C for 5 days; test sweet vars. at 30–45 °C, maintaining 45 °C for 2–4 hours per day.
Sorghum almum	T, S	20–35; 15–35	5	21		Prechill at 5 °C for 5 days; on the 10th day of test, clip or pierce the distal end of ungerminated seeds.
Sorghum- sudangrass.	B, T, S	20–30; 25	4	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Sorgrass ²	B, T, S	15–35; 20–35	5	21		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Sourclover	B, T	20	3 5	114 18	See ¶(b)(11).	
Soybean Spelt	B, T, S, TC B, T, S	20–30; 25 20; 15	4	7		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days, or predry.
Sudangrass	B, T, S	20–30; 15–30	4	10		Prechill at 10 °C for 5 days.
Sunflower Sweetclover:	T,B	20	4	7		
White	B, T, S	20	4	17	See ¶(b)(11).	
Yellow Sweet vernalgrass.	B, T, S P	20 20–30	4 6	17 14	See ¶(b)(11). Light.	
Sweetvetch, northern.	В, ТВ, Т	15–25; 20	14	1 28		
Switchgrass	P, TS	15–30	7	14	Light; KNO ₃	Prechill at 5 °C for 2 weeks; see § 201.57a.
Timothy	P, TB	15–25; 20–30	5	10	Light; see ¶(a)(9)	KNO₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Timothy, turf		15–25; 20–30	5	10	Light	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Tobacco Trefoil:	P, TB	20–30	7	14	Light.	
Big Birdsfoot	B, T B, P, T	20	5 5	¹ 12		
Triticale	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days, or predry.
Vaseygrass	Р	20–35	7	21	Light	KNO ₃ .
Veldtgrass	Р	10–30	7	28	Light	See § 201.57a.
Velvetbean	B, T, S, C P	20–30 20–30	3 6	¹ 14 14	Light.	
Vetch: Common	В, Т	20	5	¹ 10		
Hairy	B, T	20	5	114		
Hungarian	В, Т	20	5	110		
Monantha	В, Т	20	5	¹ 10		
Narrowleaf	B, T	20	5	114		
Purple Woollypod	B, T B, T	20	5 5	¹ 10 ¹ 14		Prechill at 10 °C for 5
Wheat: Common	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		days, test at 15 °C. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Club	, ,	20; 15	4	7		5 days, or predry. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Durum	B, T, S	20; 15	4	10		5 days, or predry. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Polish	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		5 days, or predry. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Poulard	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		5 days, or predry. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Wheat Agrotricum	B, T, S	20; 15	4	7		5 days, or predry. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
Wheatgrass: Beardless	P, TB	15–25	7	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	5 days, or predry. KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

TA	ABLE 2—GEF	RMINATION REQUI	REMENT	S FOR IN	NDICATED KINDS—Co	ntinued
Name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	First count	Final count	Additional	directions
	Substrata	remperature (C)	days	days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
Fairway crested.	P, TB	15–25; 20–30	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Standard crested.	P, TB	15–25; 20–30	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Intermediate	Р	15–25	5	28	Light and KNO ₃ optional	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Alternate method.	Р	20–30	5	28	Light.	,
Pubescent	Р	15–25	5	28	Light and KNO ₃ optional	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Alternate method.	Р	20–30	5	28	Light.	
Siberian	P, TB	15–25	7	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	KNO ₃ and prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 7 days.
Slender	P, TB	15–25; 10–30	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days; if still dormant on the 10th day, rechill 2 days, then place at 20–30 °C for 4 days.
Streambank	P, TB	15–25	5	14	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Tall	Р	15–25	5	21	Light and KNO ₃ optional	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Alternate method.	P	20–30	5	21	Light	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 5 days.
Western Wildrye:	B, P, T	15–30	7	28	Dark	KNO₃ or soil; see § 201.57a.
Basin Canada	P P	15–25 15–30	10 7	21 21	Light	See § 201.57a. Prechill at 5 °C for 2
Russian	Р	20–30	5	14	Light	weeks. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for
	I	V	EGETABL	E SEED		5 days.
Artichoke		20–30	7	21		
Asparagus Asparagusbean Bean:	B, T, S B, T, S	20–30	7 5	21 18		
Garden	B, T, S, TC	20–30; 25	None	18		See ¶(b)(12).
Lima		20–30	5	19		
Runner		20–30	5	19		
Beet	B, T, S	20–30	3	14	See ¶ (b)(3).	
Broadbean	S, C	20	4	114	See ¶(b)(11)	Prechill at 10 °C for 3 days.
Broccoli	B, P, T	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Brussels sprouts	B, P, T	20–30	3	10	Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.	
Burdock, great	B, T	20–30	7	14	g	
Cabbage	B, P, T	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and
Cabbage, Chinese.	В, Т	20–30	3	7		light.
Cabbage, tronchuda.	B, P	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Cardoon	B, T	20–30	7	21		g.i.c.
Carrot Cauliflower	B, T B, P, T	20–30	6 3	14 10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and
Celeriac	Р	5–25; 20	10	21	Light; see ¶(a)(9).	light
Celery	P	15–25; 20	10	21	Light; see ¶(a)(9).	
Chard, Swiss	B, T, S	20–30	3	14	See ¶(b)(3).	
Chicory	P, TS	20–30	5	14	Light; KNO ₃ or soil; see	
	I	I	I		¶(a)(9).	I

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

TA	BLE 2—GEF	rmination Requi	REMENTS	S FOR I	NDICATED KINDS—Co	ntinued
Name of seed	Substrata	Tomporatura (°C)	First	Final	Additional	directions
name of seed	Substrata	Temperature (°C)	count days	count days	Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed
Chives	В, Т	20	6	14		
Citron Collards	B, T B, P, T	20–30 20–30	7	14 10	Soak seeds 6 hrs	Test at 30 °C. Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Corn, sweet	B, T, S, TC	20-30; 25	4	7		g
Cornsalad Cowpea Cress:	B, T B, T, S	15 20–30	7 5	28 18	Test at 10 °C	
Garden Upland	B, P, T P, TB	15 20–35	4 4	10 7	Light; KNO ₃ .	Light.
Water	P	20–30	4	14	Light.	
Cucumber	B, T, S	20–30	3	7	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).	
Dandelion		20–30	7	21	Light; see ¶(a)(9).	
Dill	B, T	20–30	7 7	21 14	Limbs KNO	
Eggplant Endive	P, TB, RB, T P, TS	20–30	5	14	Light; KNO ₃ Light; KNO ₃ or soil	See ¶(b)(6).
Gherkin, West India.	B, T, S	20–30	3	7	Test at 30 °C	Gee (b)(0).
Kale	B, P, T	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5° or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Kale, Chinese	В, Р, Т	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Kale, Siberian	B, P, T	20–30; 20	3	7		
Kohlrabi	B, P, T	20–30	3	10		Prechill at 5 or 10 °C for 3 days; KNO ₃ and light.
Leek	B, T	20	. 6	14		
Lettuce	P	20	None	7	Light	Prechill at 10 °C for 3 days or test at 15 °C.
Melon	B, T, S	20–30	4	10	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).	
Mustard, India	P	20–30	3	7	Light	Prechill at 10 °C for 7 days and test for 5 additional days; KNO ₃ .
Mustard, spinach	B, T	20–30	3	7		
Okra	B, T	20–30	4	114		
OnionAlternate	B, T S	20	6 6	10 12		
method. Onion, Welsh		20	6	10		
Pak-choi	B, T	20–30	3	7		
Parsley	B, T, TS	20–30	11	28		
Parsnip Pea	B, T, TS B, T,S	20–30	6 5	28 18		
Pepper	TB, RB, T	20–30	6	14		Light and KNO ₃ .
Pumpkin	B, T, S	20–30	4	7	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).	Light and MVO3.
Radish	B, T	20	4	6	Light	
Rhubarb	TB, TS B, T	20–30	7 3	21 14	Light.	
Rutabaga Sage	B, T, S	20–30	5	14		
Salsify	B, T	15	5	10	Prechill at 10 °C for 3 days	
Savory, summer	В, Т	20–30	5	21		
Sorrel	D TD TC	20–30	3	14	Light	Test at 15 °C.
Soybean	B, T, S, TC	20–30; 25	5	18		
Spinach	TB, T	15;10	7	21	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).	
Spinach, New Zealand.	Т	15; 20	5	21	Soak fruits overnight (16 hrs), air dry 7 hrs; plant in very wet tow- els; do not rewater unless later counts	On 21st day scrape fruits and test for 7 additional days.
Alternate method	В, Т	15	5	21	exhibit drying out. Remove pulp from basal end of fruit.	

TABLE 2—GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS FOR INDICATED KINDS—Continued

Name of seed	Substrata Tempe	Temperature (°C)	First	Final count	Additional directions		
Name of Seed	Substrata	remperature (C)			Specific requirements	Fresh and dormant seed	
Squash	B, T, S	20–30	4	7	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).		
Tomato	B, P, RB, T	20–30	5	14		Light; KNO ₃ .	
Tomato, husk	P, TB	20–30	7	28	Light; KNO ₃ .		
Turnip	B, T	20–30	3	7			
Watermelon	B, T, S	20–30; 25	4	14	Keep substratum on dry side; see ¶(a)(3).	Test at 30 °C.	

[20 FR 7928, Oct. 21, 1955]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §201.58, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at www.fdsys.gov.

EXAMINATIONS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ACT

§ 201.58a Indistinguishable seeds.

When the identification of the kind. variety, or type of seed or determination that seed is hybrid is not possible by seed characteristics, identification may be based upon the seedling, growing plant or mature plant characteristics according to such authentic information as is available.

- (a) Ryegrass. In determining the pure seed percentage of perennial ryegrass and annual ryegrass, 400 seeds shall be grown on white filter paper and the number of fluorescent seedlings determined under ultraviolet light at the end of the germination period (see § 201.58(b)(10)).
- (1) Fluorescence results are to be determined as test fluorescence level (TFL) to two decimal places as follows:

$$\% \text{ TFL} = \frac{\text{Number of normal fluorescent seedlings}}{\text{Total number of normal seedlings}} \times 100$$

(2) The percentage of perennial ryegrass is calculated as follows:

% Perennial ryegrass =
$$\frac{\% \text{ VFL (annual)} - \% \text{ TFL}}{\% \text{ VFL (annual)} - \% \text{ VFL (perennial)}} \times \% \text{ Pure ryegrass}$$

where VFL = Variety fluorescence level.

- (3) Using results from the above formula, the percentage of annual ryegrass is calculated as follows:
- % Annual Ryegrass = % Pure Ryegrass - % Perennial Ryegrass
- (4) If the test fluorescence level (TFL) of a perennial ryegrass is equal to or less than the variety fluorescence level (VFL) described for the variety, all pure ryegrass is considered to be perennial ryegrass and the formula is not applied.
- (5) If the test fluorescence level (TFL) of an annual ryegrass is equal to or greater than the variety fluorescence level (VFL) described for the variety, all pure ryegrass is considered to be annual ryegrass and the formula is not applied.
- (6) A list of variety fluorescence level (VFL) descriptions for perennial ryegrass varieties which are more than 0 percent fluorescent and annual ryegrass varieties which are less than 100 percent fluorescent is maintained and

¹ Hard seeds may be present. (See § 201.57)
² Rhizomatous derivatives of a johnsongrass sorghum cross or a johnsongrass sudangrass cross.

§201.58a

published by the National Grass Variety Review Board of the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies (AOSCA). If the variety being tested is not stated or the fluorescence level has not been described, the fluorescence level shall be considered to be 0 percent for perennial ryegrass and 100 percent for annual ryegrass. Both VFL (annual) and VFL (perennial) values must always be entered in the formula. If a perennial ryegrass variety is being tested, the VFL (annual) value is 100 percent. If an annual ryegrass variety is being tested, the VFL (perennial) value is 0 percent. For blends the fluorescence level shall be interpolated according to the portion of each variety claimed to be present.

- (b) Sweetclover. To determine the presence of yellow sweetclover in samples of white sweetclover, at least 400 seeds shall be subjected to the chemical test as follows:
- (1) Preparation of test solution: Add 3 grams of cupric sulfate (CuSO₄) to 30 ml of household ammonia (NH4 OH, approximately 4.8 percent) in a stoppered bottle to form tetraamminecopper sulfate ([Cu(NH₃)₄]SO₄) solution used for this test. After mixing, a light blue precipitate of cupric hydroxide (Cu(OH)₂) should form. If no precipitate forms, add additional CuSO₄ until a precipitate appears. Since the strength of household ammonia can vary, formation of a precipitate indicates that a complete reaction has taken place between CuSO₄ and NH₄ OH; otherwise fumes from excess ammonium hydroxide may cause eve irritation.
- (2) Preparation of seeds: To insure imbibition, scratch, prick, or otherwise scarify the seed coats of the sweetclover seeds being tested. Soak seeds in water for 2 to 5 hours in a glass container.
- (3) Chemical reaction: When seeds have imbibed, remove excess water and add enough test solution to cover the seeds. Seeds coats of yellow sweetclover will begin to stain dark brown to black; seed coats of white sweetclover will be olive or yellow-green. Make the separation within 20 minutes, since the seed coats of white sweetclover will eventually turn black also

- (4) Calculation of results: Count the number of seeds which stain dark brown or black and divide by the total number of seeds tested; multiply by the pure seed percentage for Melilotus spp.; the result is the percentage of yellow sweetclover in the sample. The percentage of white sweetclover is found by subtracting the percentage of yellow sweetclover from the percentage of Melilotus spp. pure seed.
- (c) Wheat. In determining varietal purity, the phenol test may be used. From the pure seed sample count four replicates of 100 seeds each. Soak the seed in distilled water for 16 hours; then flush with tap water and remove the excess water from the surface of the seeds. Place two layers of filter paper in a container and moisten with a 1 percent phenol (C₆ H₅ OH) solution. Place the seed, palea side down, on the two layers of filter paper and cover the container. A preliminary observation may be made at 2 hours. At 4 hours, record the number of seeds in each of the following color categories:
 - (1) Ivory.
 - (2) Fawn.
 - (3) Light Brown.
 - (4) Brown.
 - (5) Brown Black.
- (d) Soybean. In determining the varietal purity, the peroxidase test may be used. Remove and place the dry seed coat from seeds into individual test tubes or suitable containers. Add 10 drops (0.5-1.0 ml) of 0.5 percent guaiacol (C₇ H₈ O₂) to each test tube. After waiting 10 minutes add one drop (about 0.1 ml) of 0.1 percent hydrogen peroxide (H₂ O₂). One minute after adding hydrogen peroxide, record the seed coat as peroxidase positive (high peroxidase activity) indicated by a reddish-brown solution or peroxidase negative (low peroxidase activity) indicated by a colorless solution in the test tube. Various sample sizes may be used for this test. Test results shall include the sample size tested.
- (e) Oat. In determining the varietal purity, the fluorescence test may be used. Place at least 400 seeds on a black background under a F15T8-BLB or comparable ultraviolet tube(s) in an area where light from other sources is excluded. Seeds are considered fluorescent if the lemma or palea fluoresce or

appear light in color. "Partially fluorescent" seeds shall be considered fluorescent. Seeds are considered non-fluorescent if the lemma and palea do not fluoresce and appear dark in color under the ultraviolet light.

[59 FR 64514, Dec. 14, 1994]

EDITORIAL NOTE: For FEDERAL REGISTER citations affecting §201.58a, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and at www.fdsys.gov.

§201.58b Origin.

The presence of incidental weed seeds, foreign matter, or any other existing circumstances shall be considered in determining the origin of seed.

[5 FR 35, Jan. 4, 1940. Redesignated at 20 FR 7940, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.58c Detection of captan, mercury, or thiram on seed.

The bioassay method may be used according to the procedure given in Association of Official Seed Analysts, Handbook No. 26, "Microbiological Assay of Fungicide-treated Seeds", May 1964.

[38 FR 12733, May 15, 1973]

§ 201.58d Fungal endophyte test.

- A fungal endophyte test may be used to determine the amount of fungal endophyte (*Acremonium* spp.) in certain grasses.
- (a) Method of preparation of aniline blue stain for use in testing grass seed and plant material for the presence of fungal endophyte:
- (1) Prepare a 1 percent aqueous aniline blue solution by dissolving 1 gram aniline blue in 100 ml distilled water.
- (2) Prepare the endophyte staining solution of one part of 1 percent aniline blue solution with 2 parts of 85 percent lactic acid ($C_3 H_6 O_3$).
- (3) Use stain as-is or dilute with water if staining is too dark.
- (b) Procedure for determining levels of fungal endophyte in grass seed:
- (1) Take a sub-sample of seed (1 gram is sufficient) from the pure seed portion of the kind under consideration.
- (2) Digest seed at room temperature for 12–16 hours in a 5 percent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) solution or other temperature/time combination resulting in adequate seed softening.

- (3) Rinse thoroughly in running tap water.
- (4) De-glume seeds and place on a microscope slide in a drop of endophyte staining solution. Slightly crush the seeds. Use caution to prevent carryover hyphae of fungal endophyte from one seed to another.
- (5) Place coverglass on seed and apply gentle pressure.
- (6) Examine with compound microscope at 100–400x magnification, scoring a seed as positive if any identifiable hyphae are present.
- (7) Various sample sizes may be used for this test. Precision changes with sample size; therefore, the test results must include the sample size tested.
- (c) Procedure for determining levels of fungal endophyte in seedlings from seed samples suspected to contain fungal endophyte:
- (1) Select seeds at random and germinate.
- (2) Examine seedlings from the sample germinated after growing for a minimum of 48 days.
- (3) Remove the outermost sheath from the seedling. Tissue should have no obvious discoloration from saprophytes and should have as little chlorophyll as possible.
- (4) Isolate a longitudinal section of leaf sheath approximately 3–5 mm in width.
- (5) Place the section on a microscope slide with the epidermis side down.
- (6) Stain immediately with the endophyte staining solution as prepared in paragraph (a) (2) and (3) of this section. Allow dye to remain at least 15 seconds but no more than one minute.
- (7) Blot off the excess dye with tissue paper. Sections should remain on the slide, but may adhere to the tissue paper; if so, remove and place in proper position on the slide.
- (8) Place a coverglass on the sections and flood with water.
- (9) Proceed with evaluation as described in paragraph (b) (6) and (7) of this section.

[59 FR 64515, Dec. 14, 1994]

TOLERANCES

§ 201.59 Application.

Tolerances shall be recognized between the percentages or rates of occurrence found by analysis, test, or examination in the administration of the act and percentages or rates of occurrence required or stated as required by the act. Tolerances for purity percentages and germination percentages provided for in §§ 201.60 and 201.63 shall be determined from the mean of (a) the results being compared, or (b) the result found by test and the figures shown on a label, or (c) the result found by test and a standard. All other tolerances, including tolerances for pure-live seed and fluorescence, and tolerances for purity based on 10 to 1,000 seeds, seedlings, or plants shall be determined from the result or results found in the administration of the Act.

[5 FR 34, Jan. 4, 1940, as amended at 20 FR 7940, Oct. 21, 1955; 24 FR 3954, May 15, 1959; 35 FR 6108, Apr. 15, 1970]

§ 201.60 Purity percentages.

(a)(1) The tolerance for a given percentage of the purity components is the same whether for pure seed, other crop seed, weed seed, or inert matter. Wider tolerances are provided when 33 percent or more of the sample is composed of seed plus empty florets and/or empty spikelets of the following chaffy kinds: bentgrasses, bermudagrasses, bluestems, bluegrasses, bottlebrushsquirreltail bromes. buffalograss, buffelgrass, carpetgrass, soft chess, dallisgrass, foxtails, fescues. galletagrass. guineagrass, gramas, molassesgrass, tall oatgrass, orchardgrass. redtop, rescuegrass, Indian ricegrass, rhodesgrass. rvegrasses. sweet vernalgrass. vaseygrass, veldtgrass, wheatgrasses, wildryes, and yellow indiangrass. The wider tolerances do not apply to seed devoid of hulls.

(2) To determine the tolerance for any purity percentage found in the administration of the act, the percentage found is averaged (i) with that claimed or shown on a label or (ii) with a specified standard. The tolerance is found from this average. If more than one test is made, all except any test obvi-

ously in error shall be averaged and the result treated as a single percentage.

(b) The tolerances found in columns C and D for the respective purity percentages shown in columns A and B of table No. 3 shall be used for (1) unmixed seed and (2) mixtures in which the particle-weight ratio is 1:1 to 1.49:1, inclusive. Tolerances for intermediate percentages not shown in table 3 shall be obtained by interpolation.

TABLE 3—TOLERANCES FOR ANY COMPONENT OF A PURITY ANALYSIS FOR (1) UNMIXED SEED OR (2) MIXED SEED IN WHICH THE PARTICLE WEIGHT RATIO IS 1: 1 TO 1.49: 1, INCLUSIVE

Average analysis (A)	(B)	Nonchaffy seeds (C)	Chaffy seeds (D)
99.95-100.00	0.00-0.04	0.13	0.16
99.90-99.94	.0509	.20	.23
99.85-99.89	.10–.14	.24	.29
99.80-99.84	.15–.19	.28	.34
99.75-99.79	.2024	.32	.37
99.70-99.74	.2529	.35	.41
99.65-99.69	.3034	.37	.45
99.60-99.64	.3539	.40	.48
99.55-99.59	.4044	.42	.50
99.50-99.54	.4549	.44	.53
99.40-99.49	.5059	.47	.57
99.30-99.39	.6069	.51	.60
99.20-99.29	.70–.79	.54	.64
99.10-99.19	.80–.89	.57	.66
99.00-99.09	.9099	.59	.70
98.75-98.99	1.00-1.24	.64	.75
98.50-98.74	1.25–1.49	.71	.82
98.25-98.49	1.50–1.74	.76	.89
98.00-98.24	1.75–1.99	.82	.95
97.75–97.99	2.00–2.24	.87	1.01
97.50–97.74	2.25–2.49	.92	1.07
97.25–97.49	2.50–2.74	.96	1.12
97.00–97.24	2.75–2.99	1.00	1.17
96.50-96.99	3.00–3.49	1.06	1.24
96.00-96.49	3.50–3.99	1.14	1.34
95.50–95.99	4.00–4.49	1.21	1.41
95.00-95.49	4.50-4.99	1.27	1.49
94.00–94.99	5.00-5.99	1.36	1.60
93.00-93.99	6.00–6.99	1.47	1.73
92.00-92.99	7.00–7.99	1.58	1.85
91.00–91.99	8.00-8.99	1.67	1.96
90.00–90.99	9.00-9.99	1.75	2.06
88.00–89.99 86.00–87.99	10.00-11.99 12.00-13.99	1.87 2.01	2.19 2.36
84.00–85.99	14.00-15.99	2.01	2.50
82.00-83.99	16.00-17.99	2.14	2.64
80.00-81.99	18.00-19.99	2.24	2.76
78.00-79.99	20.00-21.99	2.44	2.86
76.00-77.99	22.00-23.99	2.52	2.96
74.00-75.99	24.00-25.99	2.59	3.04
72.00-73.99	26.00-27.99	2.65	3.12
70.00-71.99	28.00-29.99	2.71	3.19
65.00–69.99	30.00-34.99	2.80	3.29
60.00-64.99	35.00–39.99	2.89	3.40
50.00-59.99	40.00-49.99	2.96	3.48

(c) Tolerances calculated by the following formula shall be used for either chaffy or nonchaffy mixtures when the

average particle-weight ratio is 1.5:1 to 20:1 and beyond:

The symbols used in the formula are as follows:

T = tolerance being calculated.

- A = percent which the weight of the component with the heavier average particle-weight is of the weight of both components.
- B = percent which the weight of the component with the lighter average particle-weight is of the weight of both components.
- H = average particle-weight for the component with the heavier average particle-weight.
- L = average particle-weight for the component with the lighter average particle-weight.
- R = ratio of the average particle-weight for the component with the heavier average particle-weight to the average particle-weight for the component with the lighter average particle-weight. R = $H\,/\,L.$

$$T = A - \frac{100 R[(100 A/R)/(B+A/R)-T1]}{[(100 B)/(B+A/R)+T1]+R[(100 A/R)/(B+A/R)-T1]}$$

T1 = regular tolerance for the kind of seed (chaffy or nonchaffy) and for (100B)/(B + A/R).

In determining the values for A and B in the formula, the sample shall be regarded as composed of two parts:

- (1) The kind, type, or variety under consideration, and
- (2) All other components. Values for H and L shall be obtained from the last column of Table 1, §201.46, or by laboratory tests for inert matter, weed seeds, or crop seeds where such values are not obtainable from Table 1. In computing tolerances for nonchaffy kinds the values for T1 are taken from column C of Table 3, and for chaffy kinds the values for T1 are taken from column D of Table 3.

[26 FR 10036, Oct. 26, 1961, as amended at 59 FR 64515, Dec. 14, 1994; 65 FR 1709, Jan. 11, 2000]

§ 201.61 Fluorescence percentages in ryegrasses.

Tolerances for 400-seed fluorescence tests shall be those set forth in the following table plus one-half the regular pure-seed tolerance determined in accordance with §201.60. When only 200 seeds of a component in a mixture are tested, an additional 2 percent shall be added to the fluorescence tolerance.

PERCENT FOUND FLUORESCENCE TOLERANCE

100.	
99	1.0
98	1.6

PERCENT FOUND FLUORESCENCE TOLERANCE— Continued

97	2.0
96	 2.3
95	 2.6
94	 2.9
93	 3.2
92	 3.4
91	 3.6
90	 3.8
89	 4.0
88	 4.1
87	 4.3
	 4.5
	 4.7
84	 4.8
	4.9
82	 5.0
	5.2
	5.3
	5.4
	5.5
	5.6
	 5.7
	5.8
	 5.8
	5.9
	6.0
	 6.1
	6.2
	 6.2
	6.3
	6.3
	 6.4
	 6.5
	 6.5
	 6.5
	 6.6
	 6.6
	 6.7
	 6.7
	 6.8
	 6.8
	 6.8
	 6.8
	 6.9
53	 6.9

PERCENT FOUND FLUORESCENCE TOLERANCE— Continued

51	 6.9
	 6.9
49	 6.9
48	 6.9
47	 6.9
46	 6.9
45	 6.9
44	 6.9
43	 6.9
42	 6.9
41	 6.9
40	 6.9
39	 6.8
38	 6.8
37	6.8
36	6.8
35	6.7
34	6.7
	6.7
	6.6
31	6.6
30	6.5
29	6.5
28	6.4
	6.4
	6.3
	6.2
	6.2
	 6.1
	 6.0
21	 5.9
20	 5.8
19	 5.7
18	 5.6
17	 5.5

PERCENT FOUND FLUORESCENCE TOLERANCE— Continued

13	5.0
12	4.9
11	4.7
10	4.6
9	4.4
8	4.2
7	4.0
6	3.7
5	3.5
4	3.2
3	2.8
2	2.4
1	1.8
0	1.0

 $[32\ FR\ 12781,\ Sept.\ 6,\ 1967,\ as\ amended\ at\ 59\ FR\ 64516,\ Dec.\ 14,\ 1994]$

§ 201.62 Tests for determination of percentages of kind, variety, type, hybrid, or offtype.

Tolerances for tests for determination of percentages of kind, variety, type, hybrid, or offtype shall be those set forth in the following table, added to one-half the required pure seed tolerances determined in accordance with §201.60, except that one-half the pure seed tolerance will not be applied in determining tolerances for hybrids labeled on the basis of the percentage of pure seed which is hybrid.

Table 4—Tolerances for Purity Tests, When Results Are Based on 10 to 1,000 Seeds, Seedlings, or Plants Used in a Test

5.3 5.2

Seed, seedling, or plant count percent			Num	ber of s	seeds, s	eedling	s, or pla	ants in t	ests		
Seed, Seeding, or plant count percent	10	20	30	50	75	100	150	200	400	800	1,000
100 or 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98 or 2	10.3	7.3	6.0	4.6	3.8	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.0
96 or 4	14.4	10.2	8.3	6.4	5.3	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.3	1.7	1.5
94 or 6	17.5	12.4	10.1	7.8	6.4	5.5	4.5	3.9	2.9	2.1	1.9
92 or 8	20.0	14.1	11.5	8.9	7.3	6.3	5.2	4.5	3.4	2.4	2.2
90 or 10	22.1	15.7	12.8	9.9	8.1	7.0	5.7	4.9	3.8	2.8	2.4
88 or 12	24.0	17.0	13.8	10.7	8.7	7.6	6.2	5.4	4.1	3.0	2.7
86 or 14	25.7	18.1	14.7	11.4	9.3	8.1	6.6	5.7	4.5	3.2	2.9
84 or 16	26.9	19.0	15.5	12.1	9.8	8.5	7.0	6.0	4.8	3.4	3.0
82 or 18	28.2	20.0	16.4	12.6	10.3	8.9	7.3	6.3	5.0	3.6	3.2
80 or 20	29.5	20.9	16.9	13.2	10.7	9.3	7.6	6.6	5.3	3.8	3.3
78 or 22	30.5	21.6	17.6	13.6	11.0	9.6	7.9	6.8	5.5	3.9	3.5
76 or 24	31.4	22.3	18.2	14.1	11.5	9.9	8.1	7.0	5.7	4.1	3.6
74 or 26	32.3	22.8	18.6	14.4	11.8	10.2	8.3	7.2	5.8	4.2	3.7
72 or 28	33.0	23.4	19.0	14.8	12.1	10.5	8.5	7.4	6.0	4.3	3.8
70 or 30	33.7	23.8	19.5	15.1	12.3	10.7	8.7	7.5	6.2	4.4	3.9
68 or 32	34.3	24.3	19.9	15.4	12.5	10.8	8.9	7.7	6.3	4.5	4.0
66 or 34	35.0	24.7	20.2	15.7	12.7	11.0	9.0	7.8	6.4	4.6	4.0
64 or 36	35.4	25.0	20.5	15.8	12.9	11.2	9.1	7.9	6.5	4.6	4.1
62 or 38	35.5	25.4	20.6	15.9	13.0	11.3	9.2	8.0	6.6	4.7	4.2
60 or 40	36.1	25.7	20.9	16.1	13.2	11.4	9.3	8.1	6.7	4.8	4.2
58 or 42	36.2	25.7	21.0	16.2	13.3	11.5	9.4	8.1	6.8	4.8	4.2
56 or 44	36.5	25.8	21.0	16.4	13.3	11.5	9.4	8.2	6.8	4.8	4.3
54 or 46	36.8	25.8	21.2	16.4	13.4	11.6	9.5	8.2	6.9	4.9	4.3
52 or 48	36.8	25.9	21.2	16.5	13.4	11.6	9.5	8.2	6.9	4.9	4.3
50	36.8	25.9	21.3	16.5	13.4	11.6	9.5	8.2	6.9	4.9	4.3

[32 FR 12781, Sept. 6, 1967, as amended at 33 FR 10841, July 31, 1968; 35 FR 6108, Apr. 15, 1970; 59 FR 64516, Dec. 14, 1994]

§ 201.63 Germination.

The following tolerances are applicable to the percentage of germination and also to the sum of the germination plus the hard seed when 400 or more seeds are tested.

Mean (See § 201.59)	Tolerance
96 or over	5
90 or over but less than 96	6
80 or over but less than 90	7
70 or over but less than 80	8
60 or over but less than 70	9
Less than 60	10

When only 200 seeds of a component in a mixture are tested 2 percent shall be added to the above germination tolerances.

[15 FR 2399, Apr. 28, 1950, as amended at 20 FR 7940, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.64 Pure live seed.

The tolerance for pure live seed shall be determined by applying the respective tolerances to the germination plus the hard seed and the pure seed.

[5 FR 35, Jan. 4, 1940. Redesignated at 20 FR 7940, Oct. 21, 1955]

§ 201.65 Noxious-weed seeds in interstate commerce.

Tolerances for rates of occurrence of noxious-weed seeds shall be recognized and shall be applied to the number of noxious-weed seeds found by analysis in the quantity of seed specified for noxious-weed seed determinations in §201.46, except as provided in §201.16(b). Rates per pound or ounce must be converted to the equivalent number of seeds found in §201.46, Table 1, Minimum weight for noxious-weed seed examination (grams). Some tolerances are listed in the following table. The number found as represented by the label or test (Column X) will be considered within tolerance if not more than the corresponding numbers in Column Y are found by analysis in the administration of the Act. For numbers of seed greater than those in the table, a tolerance based on a degree of certainty of 5 percent (P = 0.05) can be calculated by the formula, $Y = X + 1.65\sqrt{X} + 0.03$, where X is the number of seeds represented by the label or test and Y is the maximum number within tolerance.

Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances	Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances	Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances
(X)	(Y)	(X)	(Y)	(X)	(Y)
0	2	34	43	68	81
1	2	35	44	69	82
2	4	36	45	70	83
3	5	37	46	71	84
4	7	38	47	72	85
5	8	39	49	73	86
6	9	40	50	74	87
7	11	41	51	75	89
8	12	42	52	76	90
9	13	43	53	77	91
10	14	44	54	78	92
11	16	45	55	79	93
12	17	46	56	80	94
13	18	47	58	81	95
14	19	48	59	82	96
15	21	49	60	83	97
16	22	50	61	84	98
17	23	51	62	85	99
18	24	52	63	86	101
19	25	53	64	87	102
20	27	54	65	88	103
21	28	55	67	89	104
22	29	56	68	90	105
23	30	57	69	91	106
24	31	58	70	92	107
25	32	59	71	93	108
26	34	60	72	94	109

Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances	Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances	Number represented by label or test	Maximum number within tolerances
(X)	(Y)	(X)	(Y)	(X)	(Y)
27	35	61	73	95	110
28	36	62	74	96	111
29	37	63	75	97	112
30	38	64	76	98	114
31	39	65	78	99	115
32	41	66	79	100	116
33	42	67	80		

[76 FR 31794, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.66 [Reserved]

CERTIFIED SEED

§ 201.67 Seed certifying agency standards and procedures.

In order to qualify as a seed certifying agency for purposes of section 101(a)(25) of the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551(a)(25)) an agency must enforce standards and procedures, as conditions for its certification of seed, that meet or exceed the standards and procedures specified in §201.68 through 201.78.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.68 Eligibility requirements for certification of varieties.

The certifying agency shall require the originator, developer, or owner of the variety, or agent thereof, to make the following available when eligibility for certification is requested:

- (a) The name of the variety.
- (b) A statement concerning the variety's origin and the breeding procedure used in its development.
- (c) A detailed description of the morphological, physiological, and other characteristics of the plants and seed that distinguish it from other varieties.
- (d) Evidence supporting the identity of the variety, such as comparative yield data, insect and disease resistance, or other factors supporting the identity of the variety.
- (e) A statement delineating the geographic area or areas of adaptation of the variety.
- (f) A statement on the plans and procedures for the maintenance of seed classes, including the number of gen-

erations through which the variety may be multiplied.

- (g) A description of the manner in which the variety is constituted when a particular cycle of reproduction or multiplication is specified.
- (h) Any additional restrictions on the variety, specified by the breeder, with respect to geographic area of seed production, age of stand or other factors affecting genetic purity.
- (i) A sample of seed representative of the variety as marketed.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.69 Classes of certified seed.

- (a) Classes of certified seed are as follows:
 - (1) Breeder.
 - (2) Foundation.
 - (3) Registered.
 - (4) Certified.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.70 Limitations of generations for certified seed.

The number of generations through which a variety may be multiplied shall be limited to that specified by the originating breeder or owner and shall not exceed two generations beyond the Foundation seed class with the following exceptions which may be made with the permission of the originating or sponsoring plant breeder, institution, or his designee:

- (a) Recertification of the Certified class may be permitted when no Foundation seed is being maintained.
- (b) The production of an additional generation of the Certified class may be permitted on a 1-year basis only, when an emergency is declared by any official seed certifying agency stating that the Foundation and Registered seed supplies are not adequate to plant

the needed Certified acreage of the variety. The additional generation of Certified seed to meet the emergency need is ineligible for recertification.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973; 38 FR 26800, Sept. 26, 1973, as amended at 46 FR 53639, Oct. 29, 1981]

§ 201.71 Establishing the source of all classes of certified seed.

The certifying agency shall have evidence of the class and source of seed used to plant each crop being considered for certification.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.72 Production of all classes of certified seed.

- (a) Each certifying agency shall determine that genetic purity and identity are maintained at all stages of certification including seeding, harvesting, processing, and labeling of the seed.
- (b) The unit of certification shall be a clearly defined field or fields.
- (c) One or more field inspections shall be made (1) previous to the time a seed crop of any class of certified seed is to be harvested, and (2) when genetic purity and identity can best be determined. The field shall be in suitable condition to permit an adequate inspection to determine genetic purity and identity.
- (d) A certification sample shall be drawn in a manner approved by the certifying agency from each cleaned lot of seed eligible for certification. Evidence that any lot of seed has not been protected from contamination which might affect genetic purity, or is not properly identified, shall be cause for possible rejection of certification.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.73 Processors and processing of all classes of certified seed.

The following requirements must be met by processors of all classes of certified seed:

- (a) Facilities shall be available to perform processing without introducing admixtures.
- (b) Identity of the seed must be maintained at all times.
- (c) Records of all operations relating to certification shall be complete and

adequate to account for all incoming seed and final disposition of seed.

- (d) Processors shall permit inspection by the certifying agency of all records pertaining to all classes of certified seed
- (e) Processors shall designate an individual who shall be responsible to the certifying agency for performing such duties as may be required by the certifying agency.
- (f) Seed lots of the same variety and class may be blended and the class retained. If lots of different classes are blended, the lowest class shall be applied to the resultant blend. Such blending can only be done when authorized by the certifying agency.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.74 Labeling of all classes of certified seed.

- (a) All classes of certified seed when offered for sale shall have an official certification label affixed to each container clearly identifying the certifying agency, the lot number or other identification, the variety name (if certified as to variety), and the kind and class of seed.
- (b) In the case of seed sold in bulk, the invoice or accompanying document shall identify the certifying agency, the crop kind, variety (if certified as to variety), class of seed, and the lot number or other identification.
- (c) The official certification label may be printed directly on the container when an accounting of the containers is required by the certifying agency. The seed lot number or other identification number, the kind, and variety name (if certified to variety) shall appear on the official label and/or directly on the container in a position to be viewed in conjunction with the official certification label.
- (d) Labels other than those printed on the containers shall be attached to containers in a manner that prevents removal and reattachment without tampering being obvious.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973, as amended at 46 FR 53639, Oct. 29, 1981; 65 FR 1709, Jan. 11, 2000; 76 FR 31795, June 2, 2011]

§201.75 Interagency certification.

Interagency certification may be accomplished by participation of more than one official certifying agency in performing the services required to certify a lot of seed.

- (a) The certifying agency issuing labels for all classes of certified seed shall require the seed on which the labels are used to meet standards at least equal to the minimum genetic standards for the seed in question as specified in Table 5 of this part.
- (b) Seed to be recognized for interagency certification must be received in containers carrying official certification labels, or if shipped for processing, evidence of its eligibility from another official certifying agency, together with the following information:
- (1) Variety (if certified as to variety) and kind:
- (2) Quantity of seed (pounds or bushels):
 - (3) Class of certified seed;
- (4) Inspection or lot number traceable to the previous certifying agency's records.
- (c) Each label used in interagency certification shall be serially numbered or carry the certification identity number and clearly identify the certifying agencies involved, the variety (if certified as to variety), and the kind and class of seed. The seed lot number

or other identification number, the kind, and variety name (if certified to variety) shall appear on the official label and/or directly on the container in a position to be viewed in conjunction with the official certification label.

[38 FR 25662, Sept. 14, 1973; 38 FR 26800, Sept. 26, 1973, as amended at 65 FR 1710, Jan. 11, 2000; 76 FR 31795, June 2, 2011]

§ 201.76 Minimum Land, Isolation, Field, and Seed Standards.

In the following Table 5 the figures in the "Land" column indicate the number of years that must elapse between the destruction of a stand of a kind and establishment of a stand of a specified class of a variety of the same kind. A certification agency may grant a variance in the land cropping history in specific circumstances where cultural practices have been proven adequate to maintain genetic purity. The figures in "Isolation" column indicate the distance in feet from any contaminating source. The figures in the "Field" column indicate the minimum number of plants or heads in which one plant or head of another variety is permitted. The figure in the "Seed" column indicate the maximum percentage of seed of other varieties or off-types permitted in the cleaned seed.

Ω	
ш	
న	
₹	

					-	ABLE 3						
C		Found	Foundation			Reg	Registered			Cert	Certified	
d G	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed
Alfalfa: Non hybrid	14	44 48 600	1,000	0.1	13	3 44 48 300	400	0.25	121	44 49 165	100	1.0
Hybrid	4	(59 402.34m)	421,000	0.1		(55 g1.44fff)			121	3 43 44 165 (59 50, 29m)	42 100	1.0
Barley: Non hybrid Hybrid	30.1	23 0 21 32 660 (59 204 17m)	3,000	0.05	301	23 0 21 32 660 759 204 17m)	2,000	0.0	30.1	23 0 21 32 330 (469 100 60 20)	1,000	0.2
Hybrid (Chemically assisted)		(201.1711)				(~~ <01.17111)			920	52 53 330 (59 100 59m)	54 1,000	0.2
Bean: Field and garden	7.1	23 0	2,000	0.05	7.1	230	1,000	0.1	7.	230	400	0.2
MungBroad bean	71	23 0	1,000	0.1	71	230	1,000	0.2	77	230	200	0.5
Buckwheat	7.1	660	3,000	0.05	71	660	2,000	0.1	7.1	660	1,000	0.2
Clover all kinds	195	(59 182.88m)	1,000	0.1	1 9 3	(59 91.44m)	400	0.25	1 9 2	(59 50.29)	100	1.0
Com: Foundation back cross	0	10 11 660	13 46 1,000	15 0.1								
Inbred	0	(59 201.17m) 10 11660 (59 201 17m)	13 46 1,000	15 0.1								
Foundation single cross	0	10 11 660 (59 201.17m)	13 46 1,000	15 0.1								
Hybrid									0	11 12 660	1,000	0.5
Open-pollinated									0	(59 201.17m) 11 12 660	200	0.5
Sweet									0	11 14 600		0.5
Cotton	0	190	10,000	0.03	0	190	5,000	0.05	0	(32,01.17m) 190	1,000	0.1
Hybrid (Chemically assisted)assisted	0	190	10,000	0.03					0	2,640 (59 804.66m)	1,320	0.1
Cowpea	7 1	23 0	2,000	0.1	7.7	23 0 24 660	1,000	0.2	7.7	230	500	0.5
Crownvetch	15	(59 201.17m) 5 44 600 (59 182.88m)	1,000	0.1	13	(59 201.17m) 5 44 300 (59 91.44m)	400	0.25	12	(59201.17m) 6 44 165 (59 50.29)	100	0.1

§ 201.76

þ
Ĭ
ηŧ
S
Ĭ
Ω
щ
剪
₽

c c		Found	Foundation			Reg	Registered			Cerl	Certified	
	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed	Land	Isolation	Field	Seed
Flatpea	14	5 44 600	1,000	0.1	13	3 5 44 300	400	0.25	121	3 44 165	100	1.0
Flax	7.1	23 0	2,000	0.05	7.1	230	2,000	0.1	7.1	230	1,000	0.2
Grasses: Cross-pollinated	2 29	4 18 20 900	1,000	0.1	8 57 1	4 18 20 300	100	1.0	8 57 1	4 18 20 58	50	47 50 2.0
		(39 Z/4.3ZM)				(59 91.44m)				165 (59 50.29)		
Strains at least 80 percent apomictic and highly												
self-fertile species	2 29	4 18 20 60	1,000	0.1	8 57 1	4 18 20 30	100	1.0	9 57 1	4 18 20 58 15	20	162.0
Lespedeza	15	(59 18.29m) 4 10	1,000	0.1	13	(399.14m) 410	400	0.25	12	(°°4.5/m) 410	100	1.0
1		(59 3.05m)				(59 3.05m)				(59 3.05m)		
Millet: Cross-pollinated	8	401,320	27 20,000	0.005	81	401,320	27 10,000	0.01	81	40 660	27 5,000	0.02
3		(59 402.34m)	0	C	ò	(59 402.34m)	C C	3	3	(59 201.17m)	000	Ċ
Self-pollinated	- 4	1 320	3,000	0.05	0	083	2,000	ö	- 0	24660	000,1	2.0
	t	(59 402.34m)	2,000	5					7	(59 201.17m)	2	0.43
Oat	7.1	23 0	3,000	0.2	7.1	230	2,000	0.3	71	230	1,000	0.5
Okra	7.1	1,320	270	0.0	71	1,320	27 2,500	0.5	7.1	825	27 1,250	1.0
. (ì	(59 402.34m)			ì	(59 402.34m)			7	(59 251.46m)		9
Onion		5,280 (591,609,36m)	002.55	0.0	_	2,640 (59 804 66m)	002 >>	6.0.5	-	1,320 (59,402,34m)	2< 200	0.12
Pea. field	7.1	230	2.000	0.05	7.1	230	1,000	0.1	7.1	230	200	0.2
Peanut	7.1	23 0	1,000	0.1	7.1	230	200	0.2	71	230	200	0.5
Pepper	7.1	25 200	0	0.0	7.1	25 100	300	0.5	7.1	2530	150	1.0
		(59 60.96m)				(59 30.48m)				(59 9.14m)		
Rape: Cross-pollinated	4	241 320	000 6	0.05					0	24330	005	0.25
	-	(59 402.34m)	ĺ	9					1	(59 100.59m)		
Self-pollinated	4	24 660	2,000	0.05					0	24 330	200	0.25
Rice	7.1	(39 201.17m) 39 10	10,000	0.05	7.1	39 10	5,000	0.1	7.1	(39 100.59m) 39 10	1.000	0.2
		(59 3.05m)			i	(593.05m)			i	(59 3.05)		! !
Rye	-	18 660 (59 201 17m)	3,000	0.05		18 660 (59 201 17m)	2,000	0.1		18 660 (59 201 17m)	1,000	0.2
Safflower	72	1,320	10,000	0.01	72		2,000	0.05	72	1,320	1,000	0.1
Goinfoin	ц	(59 402.34m) 5 44 600	1	ç	7	(59 402.34m) 5 44 300	700	20.0	10	(59 402.34m) 6 44 165	001	•
)	(59 182.88m)		- 5)	69)	2	9	1	(59 50.29m)	2	2
Sorghum: Nonhybrid	7.1	006	27 50,000	0.005	7.1	990	27 35,000	0.01	7.1	29660	27 20,000	0.05
_	_	(ma/.ros ee)	_	_		(aa 301.76m)	_	_	_	(m/L.L02ec)	_	

	0.1	0.5	340.1	34 56 0.1	1.0	0.01	0.01	1.0		0.2	1.0		0.5	10	•		0.2	0.2		550.2	
	27 20,000	200	200	35250	150	0	0	100		1,000	100		200	28500			1,000	1,000		54 1.000	
	21 29 31 660 (59 201 17m)	230	41 452,640 (59 804.66m)	41 45 2,640 (59 804.66m)	2530 (599.14m)	37 150	(5945.72m) 38150	(59 45.72m) 6 44 165	(59 50.29m)	0 62	17 44 10	(593.05m)	44 165	(59 50.29m)			230	21 32 330	(59 100.59m)	52 53 330	(59 100.58m)
	7.1	81	-	-	7.1	360	36.0	12		7.1	172		12	7.1			7.1	30.1		510	
		0.2	0.02		0.5	0.01		0.25		0.1	0.25		0.1	5.0	}		0.1	0.1			
		200	200		300	0		400		2,000	400		1,000	280	•		2,000	2,000			
		230	41 45 2,640 (59 804.66m)		25 100 (59 30.48m)	37 150	(59 45.72m)	5 44 300	(59 91.44m)	230	17 44 10	(59 3.05m)	5 44 300	(59 91.44m) 262 640	(59 402.34m)		230	21 32 660	(59 201.17m)		
		33.1	-		7.1	360		6,		7.1	173		13	7.1			7.1	30.1			
0.005		0.1	0.02	56 0.02	0	0.01		0.1		0.05	0.1		0.05	c	,		0.05	0.05			
27 50,000		1,000	200	35 250	0	0		1,000		3,000	1,000		2,000	280	•		3,000	3,000			
990 (59 301 76m)		23 0	41 45 2,640 (59 804.66m)	41 45 2,640 (59 804.66m)	25 200 (59 60.96m)	37 150	(59 45.72m)	5 44 600	(59 182.88m)	062	17 44 10	(59 3.05m)	5 44 600	(59 182.88m) 262 640	(59 804.66m)		230	21 32 660	(59 201.17m)		
7.1		23 1	-	-	7.1	360		15		7.1	175		15	7.1			7.1	30 1			
Hybrid seedstock	Commercial hybrid	SoybeanSunflower:	Nonhybrid	Hybrid	Tomato	Tobacco: Nonhybrid	Hybrid	Trefoil, birdsfoot		Triticale	Vetch		Vetch, milk	Watermelon		Wheat:	Nonhybrid	Hybrid		Hybrid (Chemically assisted)	`

1 The land must be free of volunteer plants of the crop kind during the year immediately prior to establishment and no manure or other contaminating material shall be applied the year previous to seeding or during the establishment and productive life of the stand.

2 At least 2 years must elapse between destruction of indistinguishable varieties or varieties of dissimilar adaptation and establishment of the production of the Certified class of seed.

3 Isolation between classes of the same variety may be reduced to 25 percent of the distance otherwise required.

4 Isolation between classes of the same variety may be reduced to 25 percent of the distance otherwise required.

5 This distance applies when fields are 5 acres (2ha) or larger in area. For smaller fields, the distances are 900 feet (274.32m) and 450 feet (137.16m) for the Foundation and Registered classes, respectively.

6 Fields of less than 5 acres (2ha) or larger in area. For smaller fields, the distances of upon the corporation of the same variety and of a certified class equal or superior to that of the crop seeded.

7 Requirement is wanved if the previous crop was grown from certified class equal or superior to that of the crop seeded.

8 Reseeding varieties of crimson clover may be allowed to volunteer back year after year on the same ground. If a new variety is being planted where another variety once grew, the field history requirements apply.

10 No isolation is required for the production of hand-pollinated seed.

11 When the contaminatin sit is easier and the circuminating sources is come of the same color and texture as that of the field inspected or white endosperm-com optically sorted, the isolation distance is come of the same color and texture as that of the field inspected or white endagements apply.

12 Where the contaminating of pollen parent border rows according to the following table:

		Minimum Numbers of Border Rows Required						
Minimum distance from contaminant	Field size, up to 20 acres (8ha)	Field size, 20 acres (8ha) or more						
410 (124.97m)	0	0						
370 (112.78m)	2 (0.8ha)	1 (0.4ha)						
330 (100.59m)	4 (1.6ha)	2 (0.8ha)						
290 (88.39m)	6 (2.4ha)	3 (1.2ha)						
245 (74.68m)	8 (3.2ha)	4 (1.6ha)						
205 (62.48m)	10 (4.0ha)	5 (2.0ha)						
165 (50.29m)	12 (4.8ha)	6 (2.4ha)						
125 (38.10m)	14 (5.6ha)	7 (2.8ha)						
85 (25.91m)	16 (6.4ha)	8 (3.2ha)						
0	Not permitted	10 (4.0ha)						

13 Refers to off-type plants in the pollen parent that have shed pollen or to the off-type plants in the see parent at the time of

The last inspection.

14 The required minimum isolation distance for sweet corn is 660 feet (201.17m) from the contaminating source, plus four border rows when the field to be inspected is 10 acres (4.0ha) or less in size. This distance may be decreased by 15 feet (4.57m) for each increment of 4 acres (1.6ha) in the size of the field to a maximum of 40 acres (16ha) and further decreased 40 feet (12.19m) for each additional border row to a maximum of 16 rows. These border rows are for pollen-shedding purposes only.

15 Refers to off-type ears. Ears with off-colored or different textured kernels are limited to 0.5 percent, or a total of 25 off-colored or different textured kernels per 1.000 ears.

The Merion variety of Kentucky bluegrass is allowed 3 percent.
 All cross-pollinating varieties must be 400 feet (121.92m) from any contaminating source.

18 Isolation between diploids and tetraploids shall be at least 15 feet (4.57m).

19 Minimum isolation shall be at least 100 feet (30.48m) if the cotton plants in the contaminating source differ by easily observable morphological characteristics from the field to be inspected. Isolation distance between upland and Egyptian types shall be at least 1,320 feet (402.34m), 1,320 feet (402.34m), and 660 feet (182.88m) for Foundation, Registered, and Certified classes,

at least 1,320 feet (402.34m), 1,320 feet (402.34m), and 660 feet (182.88m) for Foundation, Registered, and Certified classes, respectively.

²⁰These distances apply when there is no border removal. Border removal applies only to fields of 5 acres (2ha) or more. Removal of a 9-foot (2.7m) border (after flowering) decreases the required distance for Foundation, Registered, and Certified seed classes to 600 feet (182.88m), 225 feet (68.58m), and 100 feet (30.48m), respectively, for cross-pollinated species, and to 30 feet (9.14m), 15 feet (4.57m), and 15 feet (4.57m), respectively, for appoint and 5 feet (4.57m), and 75 feet (22.86m), respectively, for cross-pollinated species.

spectively, for cross-pollinated species.

21 Isolation distances between 2 fields of the same kind may be reduced to a distance adequate to prevent mechanical mixture, if the sum of percentages of plants in bloom in both fields does not exceed 5 percent at a time when more than 1 percent of the plants in either field are in bloom.

22 Refers to bulbs.

22 Refers to bulbs.
 23 Distance adequate to prevent mechanical mixture is necessary.
 24 Required isolation between classes of the same variety is 10 feet (3.05m).
 25 The minimum distance may be reduced by 50 percent if different classes of the same variety are involved.
 26 The minimum distance may be reduced by 50 percent if the field is adequately protected by natural or artificial barriers.
 27 These ratios are for definite other varieties. The ratios for doubtful other varieties are:

	Foundation	Registered	Certified
Millet Sorghum:	1:10,000	1:5,000	1:2,500
Nonhybrid	1:20,000 1:20,000	1:10,000 NA	1:1,000 1:1,000
Okra	None	1:750	1:500

28 Whiteheart fruits may not exceed 1 per 100, 40, and 20 for Foundation, Registered, and Certified classes, respectively. Citron or hard rind is not permitted in Foundation or Registered classes and may not exceed 1 per 1,000 fruits in the Certified

class.

29 This distance applies if the contaminating source does not genetically differ in height from the pollinator parent or has a different chromosome number. If the contaminating source does (genetically) differ and has the same chromosome number the distance shall be 990 feet (301.76m). The minimum isolation from grass sorghum or broomcorn with the same chromosome number shall be 1,320 feet (402.34m).

shall be 1,320 feet (402.34m).

30 Requirement is waived for the production of pollinator lines if the previous crop was grown from a certified class of seed of the same variety. Sterile lines and crossing blocks must be on land free of contaminating plants.

31 if the contaminating source is similar to the hybrid in all important characteristics, the isolation may be reduced by 66 feet (20.12m) for each pair of border rows of the pollinator parent down to a minimum of 330 feet (100.59m). These rows must be located directly opposite or diagonally to the contaminating source. The pollinator border rows must be shedding pollen during the entire time 5 percent or more of the seed parent flowers are receptive.

32 An unplanted strip at least 2 feet (0.61m) in width shall separate male sterile plants and pollinator plants in inter-planted

32 An unplanted strip at least 2 feet (0.61m) in width shall separate male sterile plants and pollinator plants in inter-planted blocks.

33 Unless the preceding crop was another kind or unless the preceding soybean crop was planted with a class of certified seed of the same variety, or unless the preceding soybean crop and the variety being planted have an identifiable character difference, in which case, no time need elapse.

34 May include not more than 0.04 percent purple or white seeds.

35 Standards apply equally to seed parents and pollen parents which may include up to 1:1,000 plants each of the wild-type branching, purple, or white-seeded plants.

36 A new plant bed must be used each year unless the bed is properly treated with a soil sterilant prior to seeding.

37 This distance is applied between varieties of the same type and may be waived if four border rows of each variety are allowed to bloom and set seed between the two varieties but are not harvested for seed. Isolation between varieties of different types shall be 1,320 feet (402.34m) except if protected by bagging or by topping all plants in the contaminating source before bloom.

³⁸ When male sterile and male fertile plants of the same type are planted adjacent in a field, this requirement may be waived; provided, four border rows of male sterile plants are allowed to bloom and set seeds. The seed from these border rows shall not be harvested as part of the certified lot of seed produced by the male sterile plants. When plants are of different types, the distance shall be 1,320 feet (402.34m) except if protected by bagging or by topping all plants in the contaminating source before

tance shall be 1,320 feet (402.34fff) except in protected by begging of by opping an incidence of protected by begging of by opping an incidence of protected by begging of by opping an incidence of the same variety shall be 100 feet (30.48m) if aerial seeded and 50 feet (15.24m) if ground broadcast, and 10 feet (3.05m) is ground drilled.

40 Isolation between millets of different genera shall be 6 feet (1.83m).

41 Does not apply to Helianthus similes, H. ludens, or H. agrestis.

42 The ratio of male sterile (A) strains and pollen (B or C) strains shall not exceed 2:1.

43 Parent lines (A and B) in a crossing block, or seed and pollen lines in a hybrid seed production field, shall be separated by at least 6 feet (1.83m) and shall be managed and harvested in a manner to prevent mixing.

44 Distance between fields of certified classes of the same variety may be reduced to 10 feet (3.05m) regardless of the class or size of the fields.

at least 6 feet (1.83m) and shain be managed and inalvested in a manner to prevent mixing.

44 Distance between fields of certified classes of the same variety may be reduced to 10 feet (3.05m) regardless of the class or size of the fields.

45 An isolation distance of 5,280 feet (1609.36m) is required between oil and non-oil sunflower types and between either type and other volunteers or wild types.

46 Detasseling, cutting, or pulling of the cytoplasmic male-sterile seed parent is permitted.

47 All varieties of perennial ryegrass seed are allowed 3.0 percent.

48 This distance applies for fields over 5 acres (2ha). For alfalfa fields of 5 acres (2ha) or less that produce the Foundation and Registered seed classes, the minimum distance from a different variety or a field of the same variety that does not meet the varietal purity requirements for certification shall be 900 feet (274.32m) and 450 feet (137.16m), respectively.

49 There must be at least 10 feet (3.05m) or a distance adequate to prevent mechanical mixture between a field of another variety (or non-certified area within the same field) and the area being certified (50.29m) isolation requirement is waived if the area of the "isolation zone" is less than 10 percent of the field eligible for the Certified class. The "isolation zone" is that area calculated by multiplying the length of the common border(s) with other varieties of alfalfa by the average width of the field (being certified) falling within the 165 feet (50.29m) isolation. Areas within the isolation zone nearest the contamination source shall not be certified.

50 Seed of Critana thickspike wheatgrass may contain up to 30 percent slender wheatgrass types.

51 Crossing blocks must be planted on land free of volunteer contaminating plants.

52 This distance applies to the seed parent when the contaminating source is wheat of another market class. If the contaminating source is the same market class as the seed parent, the distance may be modified by the planting of pollen parent border acco

according to the following table:

Minimum distance from contaminant		Pollen (parent border)	
Feet	Meters	Feet	Meters
330	100.59 83.82	0 15	0 4.57
215	65.53	25	7.62
160	48.77 30.48	35 50	10.67 15.24

53 Interplanted blocks of seed parent and pollinator shall be separated by an unplanted strip a minimum of one foot (0.31m) in width and be clearly identifiable.

54 If Foundation or Registered the ratio shall be 1:3000 (Foundation) and 1:2000 (Registered).

55 Does not include seed of the female parent.

56 Pre-Control Test Standards: If field inspection shows one or more of the following, the applicant may request that seed certification be based on the results of a pre-certification grow-out test approved by the certification agency: a. inadequate isolation; b. too few male parent plants shedding pollen when female plants are receptive; c. excess off-types not to include wild types. In such cases, at least 2,000 plants must be observed and meet the following standards before seed can be certified from fields with problems listed above: with problems listed above

[FOR NON-OIL TYPES, SEED WHICH CONTAINS NOT MORE THAN 15 PERCENT STERILE PLANTS MAY BE CERTIFIED. IF IT CONTAINS 85 PERCENT-95 PERCENT HYBRID PLANTS, THE PERCENTAGE OF HYBRID SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE CER-TIFICATION LABEL]

Factor	Maximum Permitted	
	Hybrid (per- cent)	Inbred (per- cent)
Sterile Plants Sterile or Fertile Plants	5.0	5.0 0.5 0.2
Morphological Variants Wild Types	0.5 0.2	
Total (including above types)	5.0	5.0

57 Application to establish the pedigree must be made within one year of seeding. The crop will remain under supervision of the certifying agency as long as the field is eligible for certification.

58 These distances apply when there is no border removal. Varieties that are 95 percent or more apomictic, as defined by the originating breeder, shall have the isolation distance reduced to a mechanical separation only. Varieties less than 95 percent apomictic and all other cross pollinating species that have an "isolation zone" of less than 10 percent of the entire field, no isolation is required. (Isolation zone is calculated by multiplying the length of the common border with other varieties of grass by the average width of the certified field falling within the isolation distance required.)

[59 FR 64516, Dec. 14, 1994, as amended at 65 FR 1710, Jan. 11, 2000]

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATION OF PLANT MATERIALS OF CERTAIN CROPS

§ 201.77 Length of stand requirements.

- (a) Alfalfa. Limitations on the age of stand and certified seed classes through which a given variety may be multiplied both inside and outside its region of adaptation shall be specified by the originator or his designee. Certified seed production outside the region of adaptation shall not exceed 6 years if not otherwise specified by the originator, or his designee.
- (b) Red clover. Only two seed crops are permitted of all certified seed classes.
- (c) White and alsike clover. Only two successive seed crops are permitted following the year of establishment for Foundation and Registered classes, but 2 additional years are permitted if the field is reclassified to the next lower class. Four successive seed crops following seeding are permitted if the first and succeeding crops are of the Certified class, provided the stand of perennial plants is maintained.
- (d) *Sainfoin*. All certified seed classes are eligible to produce five successive seed crops following seeding.

[38 FR 25664, Sept. 14, 1973]

§ 201.78 Pollen control for hybrids.

- (a) Wheat and barley. Shedders in the seed parent, at any one inspection, are limited to 1:200 heads for Foundation A Line and 1:100 heads for Registered A Line, except that when the A Line is increased outside the area of the anticipated A × R production in order to utilize self-fertility produced by environmental effects, only isolation and genetic purity standards will be in effect. (An A Line is a cytoplasmic male sterile female line used to produce hybrid seed. An R Line is a pollinator line used to pollinate an A Line and to restore fertility in the resulting hybrid seed.)
- (b) Corn. When 5 percent or more of the seed parent plants have receptive silks, shedding tassels in the seed parent plants shall be limited to 1 percent at any one inspection, or a total of 2 percent at any three inspections on different dates. Shedding tassels are those which have 2 inches or more of the cen-

tral stem or branches, or any combination thereof, shedding pollen.

- (c) Sorghum. Shedders in the seed parent, at any one inspection, are limited to 1:3,000 plants for Foundation class and 1:1,500 plants for Certified class.
- (d) Sunflowers. Seed parents flowering and shedding pollen before the male parents are shedding pollen must be removed. At least 50 percent of the male plants must be producing pollen when the seed parent is in full bloom.
- (e) Hybrid alfalfa. When at least 75 percent of the plants are in bloom and there is no more than 15 percent seed set, 200 plants shall be examined to determine the pollen production index (PPI). Each plant is rated as 1, 2, 3 or 4 with "1" representing no pollen, "2" representing a trace of pollen, "3" representing substantially less than normal pollen, and "4" representing normal pollen. The rating is weighted as 0, 0.1, 0.6 or 1.0, respectively. The total number of plants of each rating is multiplied by the weighted rating and the values are totaled. The total is divided by the number of plants rated and multiplied by 100 to determine the PPI. The maximum PPI allowed is 14 for the Foundation class, and 6 for 95 percent hybrid seed, and 42 for 75 percent hybrid seed of the Certified class.

[38 FR 25664, Sept. 14, 1973, as amended at 41 FR 20158, May 17, 1976]

PART 202—FEDERAL SEED ACT RULES OF PRACTICE

Subpart A—General

Sec.

202.1 $\,$ Meaning of words.

202.2 Definitions.

202.3 Institution of proceedings.

202.4 Status of applicant.

Subpart B [Reserved]

Subpart C—Rules Applicable to Other Proceedings

- 202.40 Proceedings prior to reporting for criminal prosecution.
- 202.41 Notice and hearing prior to promulgation of rules and regulations.
- 202.42 Publication of judgments, settlements, and orders.
- 202.43 Proceedings under section 302(a) to show cause why seed or screenings

should be admitted into the United States.

202.44 Proceedings under section 305(b) to determine whether foreign alfalfa or red clover seed is not adapted for general agricultural use in the United States.

AUTHORITY: Secs. 302, 305, 402, 408, 409, 413, 414, 53 Stat. 1275, as amended; 7 U.S.C. 1582, 1585, 1592, 1598, 1599, 1603, 1604.

SOURCE: 36 FR 1314, Jan. 27, 1971, unless otherwise noted

Subpart A—General

§ 202.1 Meaning of words.

As used in this part, words in the singular form shall be deemed to import the plural, and vice versa, as the case may require.

§ 202.2 Definitions.

For the purposes of this part, the following terms shall be construed, respectively, to mean:

- (a) The term *Act* means the Federal Seed Act, approved August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1275, 7 U.S.C. 1551 *et seq.*) and any legislation amendatory thereof.
- (b) Complaint means any formal complaint and notice of hearing or other document by virtue of which a proceeding under the Act is instituted.
- (c) Complainant means the party upon whose complaint the proceeding is instituted.
- (d) Decision and Order includes the Secretary's findings, conclusions, order, and rulings on motions, exceptions, statements of objections, and proposed findings, conclusions and orders submitted by the parties not theretofore ruled upon.
- (e) *Director* means the Director of the Grain Division, Agricultural Marketing Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, or any officer or employee of the Department to whom authority is delegated to act in his stead.
- (f) Administrative Law Judge means an Administrative Law Judge in the Office of Administrative Law Judge, U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- (g) Administrative Law Judge Recommended Decision means the Administrative Law Judge's report to the Secretary consisting of the proposed: (1) Findings of facts and conclusions with respect to all material issues of fact, law or discretion, as well as the rea-

sons or basis for conclusions and (2) order.

- (h) The term *hearing* means that part of a proceeding which involves the submission of evidence and means either an oral or written hearing.
- (i) *Hearing Clerk* means the Hearing Clerk, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC 20250.
- (j) The term *person* includes any individual, partnership, corporation, company, society, association, receiver, or trustee.
- (k) The term *regulations* means the regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act (7 CFR part 201).
- (1) Respondent means the party proceeded against.

(m) Secretary means the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States, or any officer or employee of the U.S. Department of Agriculture to whom authority has heretofore been delegated, or to whom authority may hereafter be delegated, to act in his stead, including the Judicial Officer.

§ 202.3 Institution of proceedings.

Any person having information of any violation of the Act or of any of the regulations promulgated thereunder may file with the Director an application requesting the institution of such proceedings as may be authorized under the Act. Such application shall be in writing, signed by or on behalf of the applicant, and shall contain a short and simple statement of the facts constituting the alleged violation and the name and address of the applicant and the party complained of. If, after investigation of the matters complained of in the application or after investigation made on his own motion, the Director has reason to believe that any person has violated or is violating any of the provisions of the Act or the regulations made and promulgated thereunder, he may institute such proceedings as may be authorized by the

§ 202.4 Status of applicant.

The person filing an application shall not be a party to any proceeding which may be instituted under the Act, unless he be permitted by the Secretary or by the Administrative Law Judge to intervene therein. The Director shall

§ 202.40

not be required to divulge the name of the applicant and such person will have no legal status in the proceeding which may be instituted, except where allowed to intervene or as such person may be called as a witness. At any time after the institution of the proceeding, and before it has been submitted to the Secretary for final consideration, the Secretary or the Administrator, may upon petition in writing and upon good cause shown, permit any person to intervene.

Subpart B [Reserved]

Subpart C—Rules Applicable to Other Proceedings

§ 202.40 Proceedings prior to reporting for criminal prosecution.

The Director shall, before any violation of this act is reported to any U.S. attorney for institution of a criminal proceeding, notify the person against whom such proceeding is contemplated that action is contemplated, inform him regarding the facts involved, and afford him an opportunity to present his views, either orally or in writing, with regard to such contemplated proceeding. Notice shall be served upon such person in the manner provided in §202.27 of this part. If the person desires to explain the transaction or otherwise to present his views, he shall file with the Director, within 20 days after the service of the notice, an answer, in duplicate, signed by him or by his attorney, or shall request, within the 20 days, an opportunity to express his views orally. The request shall be embodied in a writing signed by the person or by his attorney or agent. Such opportunity to present his views orally shall be afforded at a time and place to be designated by the Director and it shall be given within a time not to exceed 10 days after the date of the filing of the request therefor.

§ 202.41 Notice and hearing prior to promulgation of rules and regulations.

Prior to the promulgation of any rule or regulation contemplated by section 402 of the Act (7 U.S.C. 1592), notice shall be given by publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER of intention to pro-

mulgate such rule or regulation and of the time and place of a public hearing to be held with reference thereto. Such hearings shall be conducted by the Director or by such employee or employees of the Department of Agriculture as may be designated to preside thereat, except that hearings with respect to rules or regulations contemplated by section 402(b) of the Act relating to title III of the Act (Foreign Commerce), shall be conducted by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of Agriculture, acting jointly or separately, or by such employee or employees of the Department of Agriculture or the Department of the Treasury as may be designated to preside thereat. The presiding officer shall conduct the hearing in an orderly and informal manner, according to such procedure as he may announce at the commencement of the hearing. Any rule or regulation promulgated under section 402 of the Act shall become effective on the date fixed in the promulgation, which date shall be not less than 30 days after publication in the FEDERAL REGISTER. Any rule or regulation may be amended or revoked in the same manner as is provided for its promulgation.

§ 202.42 Publication of judgments, settlements, and orders.

After judgment or settlement, or the issuance of a cease and desist order, in any case or proceeding arising under this Act, notice thereof containing any information pertinent to the judgment or settlement or the issuance of the cease and desist order, shall be given by issuing a press release or by such other media as the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service may designate from time to time.

§ 202.43 Proceedings under section 302(a) to show cause why seed or screenings should be admitted into the United States.

When seed or screenings have been refused admission into the United States under the Act or the joint regulations promulgated thereunder, the owner or consignee of such seed or screenings may submit a request to the Director for a hearing in which he may show cause, if any he have, why such

seed or screenings should be admitted. Request for such hearing shall be embodied in a writing signed by the owner or consignee or by his attorney or agent. The Director shall thereupon fix, and notify the owner or consignee of, the time when and place at which the hearing will be held. The hearing shall be conducted in an orderly and informal manner by the Director or by a presiding officer duly designated by him, and it shall be governed by such rules of procedure as the presiding officer shall announce at the opening of the hearing. The determination as to whether the seed or screenings may be admitted into the United States shall be made by the Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service, within a reasonable time after the close of the hearing, and the owner or consignee of the seed or screenings who requested the hearing and the Secretary of the Treasury shall be duly notified as to such determination.

§ 202.44 Proceedings under section 305(b) to determine whether foreign alfalfa or red clover seed is not adapted for general agricultural use in the United States.

The public hearings which shall be held from time to time for the purpose of determining whether seed of alfalfa or red clover from any foreign country or region is not adapted for general agricultural use in the United States shall be conducted by the Director, or by a presiding officer duly designated by him. Such hearings shall be conducted in an orderly and informal manner in accordance with such procedure as the presiding officer shall announce at the opening of each hearing. The Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service shall, within a reasonable time after the close of the public hearing, make and publish his determination as to whether the said seed is adapted for general agricultural use in the United States. Publication of the determination shall be made in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and through such other media as the said Administrator may deem appropriate.

PARTS 203-204 [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER L—REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO PURCHASES [RESERVED]

SUBCHAPTER M—ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT **PROVISIONS**

PART 205—NATIONAL ORGANIC **PROGRAM**

Subpart A—Definitions

205.1 Meaning of words.

205.2 Terms defined.

205.3 Incorporation by reference.

Subpart B—Applicability

205.100 What has to be certified.

205.101 Exemptions and exclusions from certification.

205.102 Use of the term, "organic."

205.103 Recordkeeping by certified operations.

205.104 [Reserved]

205.105 Allowed and prohibited substances, methods, and ingredients in organic production and handling.

205.106-205.199 [Reserved]

Subpart C—Organic Production and **Handling Requirements**

205.200 General.

205.201 Organic production and handling system plan.

205.202 Land requirements.

205.203 Soil fertility and crop nutrient management practice standard.

205.204 Seeds and planting stock practice standard.

205.205 Crop rotation practice standard.

205.206 Crop pest, weed, and disease management practice standard.

205.207 Wild-crop harvesting practice standard.

205.208-205.235 [Reserved]

205.236 Origin of livestock.

205.237 Livestock feed.

205.238 Livestock health care practice standard

205.239 Livestock living conditions.

205.240 Pasture practice standard.

205.241 Avian living conditions.

205.242 Transport and slaughter.

205.243–205.269 [Reserved]

205.270 Organic handling requirements.

205.271 Facility pest management practice standard.

205.272 Commingling and contact with prohibited substance prevention practice standard.

205.273-205.289 [Reserved]

205.290 Temporary variances.

205.291-205.299 [Reserved]

Subpart D-Labels, Labeling, and Market Information

205.300 Use of the term, "organic."

205.301 Product composition.

205.302 Calculating the percentage of organically produced ingredients.

205.303 Packaged products labeled "100 percent organic" or "organic."

205.304 Packaged products labeled "made with organic (specified ingredients or food group(s))."

205.305 Multiingredient packaged products with less that 70 percent organically produced ingredients.

205.306 Labeling of livestock feed.

205.307 Labeling of nonretail containers used for only shipping or storage of raw or processed agricultural products labeled as "100 percent organic," "organic," or "made with organic (specified ingredients or food group(s)).

205.308 Agricultural products in other than packaged form at the point of retail sale that are sold, labeled, or represented as "100 percent organic" or "organic."

205.309 Agricultural products in other than packaged form at the point of retail sale that are sold, labeled, or represented as "made with organic (specified ingredients or food group(s)).'

205.310 Agricultural products produced on an exempt or excluded operation.

205.311 USDA Seal.

205.312-205.399 [Reserved]

Subpart E—Certification

205.400 General requirements for certification.

205.401 Application for certification.

205.402 Review of application.

205.403 On-site inspections.

Granting certification. 205.405 Denial of certification.

205.406 Continuation of certification.

205.407-205.499 [Reserved]

Subpart F—Accreditation of Certifying Agents

205.500 Areas and duration of accreditation. 205.501 General requirements for accreditation.

205.502 Applying for accreditation. 205.503

Applicant information. Evidence of expertise and ability. 205.504

205.505 Statement of agreement.

205.506 Granting accreditation.

Denial of accreditation. 205.507

205.508 Site evaluations.

205.509 Peer review panel.